



the sweet spot of seating

VIA SEATING PRICE LIST
AND SPECIFICATIONS

2016



table of contents

General Information

via seating Products by Category	2
Index of via seating Products by Part Number	3
The via seating Brand	4
100% Quality Commitment	4
True 48-Hour Shipping	5
Veteran Statement	5
Forever Warranty™	6
In-Stock Fabric/Leather	7
Graded-In Fabrics	7
CAL-117	7
TB133	7
Customer's Own Material/Leather	8
General Information	9
GSA	10
Seat Size Selector	11
Adjustable and Fixed Arm Options	12-13
Control options	14-15
Jury Base Information	16
Stool Kit Information	16
Sled Base Information	16

products by family name

Product Families

4U - New	17
Bergen	29
Brisbane	35
Brisbane HD 24/7	49
Carmel	55
Chico - New	61
Dyce	63
Edge - New	69
Essex	71
Genie™	77
Heathrow	87
Linate	91
Oslo	97
Proform™ Mesh	103
Proform™ Upholstered	109
Riva-Act II Mesh - New Mesh Colors	115
Riva-Act II Upholstered	125
Run	135
Sienna	141
Spec Stool	147
Splash - New	149
Sutro - New	155
Terra	159
Vista Classic	173
Vista II - New	177
Voss Mesh - New Mesh Colors	181
Voss Upholstered	191
Zee - New	207
Motion Seating	211

index of products by category

executive

Bergen	29
Carmel	55
Dyce	63
Essex	71
Heathrow	87
Linate	91
Oslo	97
Proform™ Mesh	103
Proform™ Upholstered	109
Voss Mesh	181
Voss Upholstered	191

task

4U - New	17
Brisbane	35
Brisbane HD 24/7	49
Genie	77
Proform Mesh	103
Proform Upholstered	125
Riva-Act II Mesh - New Colors	115
Riva-Act II Upholstered	125
Run	135
Terra	159
Voss Mesh - New Colors	181
Voss Upholstered	191

conference

Bergen	29
Carmel	55
Dyce	63
Essex	71
Genie	77
Linate	91
Oslo	97
Proform Mesh	103
Proform Upholstered	109
Run	135
Voss Mesh - New Mesh Colors	181
Voss Upholstered	191

multi-purpose

Spec Stool	147
Splash - New	149
Sutro - New	155
Vista Classic	173
Vista II - New	177
Zee - New	207

lounge

Edge - New	69
Chico - New	61
Sienna	141

Motion

swopper	212
swopper Made-To-Order	212
swopper AIR	212
swopper Saddle	213
muvman	214
3Dee	213
oyo	214

index of products by product number

PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE NUMBER
----------------	--------------	-------------

114	Terra	164
115	Terra	165
116	Terra	166
124	Terra	167
125	Terra	168
126	Terra	169
134	Terra	170
135	Terra	171
136	Terra	172
151	Proform™ Mesh	107
152	Proform™ Mesh	106
161	Proform™ Uph	113
162	Proform™ Uph	112
171	Proform™ Uph	113
172	Proform™ Uph	112
302	Vista II - New	179
303	Vista II - New	179
304	Vista Classic	175
305	Vista Classic	175
306	Vista Classic	175
307	Vista II - New	179
322	Vista II - New	179
323	Vista II - New	179
324	Vista Classic	175
325	Vista Classic	175
326	Vista Classic	175
327	Vista II - New	179
401	Genie	80
405	Genie	81
408	Genie	82
421	Genie	83
425	Genie	84
428	Genie	85
602	Sutro	156
612	Sutro	157
622	Sutro	156
632	Sutro	157
721	Zee	209
731	Zee	208
741	Zee	210
751	Zee	208
761	Zee	209
801	Splash	152
802	Splash	150
805	Splash	153
806	Splash	151
807	Splash	152
808	Splash	150
811	Splash	152
812	Splash	150
815	Splash	153
816	Splash	151
817	Splash	152
818	Splash	150

PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE NUMBER
----------------	--------------	-------------

901	Run - New	139
941	Run - New	138
945	Chico	62
955	Chico	62
961	Run - New	138
974	Chico	62
976	Chico	62
985	Edge	70
1303	Brisbane HD 24/7	52
1305	Brisbane HD 24/7	53
1401	Spec Stool	148
1416	Spec Stool	148
1503	Brisbane HD 24/7	52
1505	Brisbane HD 24/7	53
1603	Brisbane HD 24/7	52
1605	Brisbane HD 24/7	53
1703	Brisbane HD 24/7	52
1705	Brisbane HD 24/7	53
1801	Brisbane	40
1803	Brisbane	43
1805	Brisbane	46
2801	Brisbane	41
2803	Brisbane	44
2805	Brisbane	47
3001	Brisbane	42
3003	Brisbane	45
3005	Brisbane	48
3403	Riva Act II Uph	128
3405	Riva Act II Uph	131
3603	Riva Act II Uph	129
3605	Riva Act II Uph	132
3803	Riva Act II Uph	130
3805	Riva Act II Uph	133
4101	Bergen	34
4103	Bergen	32
4303	Bergen	33
4603	Essex	75
4701	Essex	76
4703	Essex	74
5301	Dyce	67
5303	Dyce	66
5501	Linate	96
5503	Linate	94 - 95
6901	Carmel	59
6903	Carmel	58
7101	Oslo	101
7103	Oslo	100
8803	Heathrow	90
9903	Heathrow	90
30800	3Dee	213
30900	oyo	215
1-MUV	muvman	214

PRODUCT NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	PAGE NUMBER
----------------	--------------	-------------

1-SWUS	swopper Classic	212
1-SWUS-1	swopper Saddle with Casters	213
1-SWUS-A	swopper Made-To-Order	212
1-SWUS-AIR	swopper AIR	212
1-SWUS-00-AAR	swopper Made-To-Order with Casters	212
1-SWUS-SADDLE	swopper Saddle	213
2R12	Voss Mesh	184
2R22	Voss Mesh	185
2R32	Voss Mesh	186
2V13	Voss Uph	205
2V14	Voss Mesh	187
2V15	Voss Uph	202
2V23	Voss Uph	204
2V24	Voss Mesh	188
2V25	Voss Uph	201
2V27	Voss Uph	199
2V29	Voss Uph	197
2V33	Voss Uph	203
2V34	Voss Mesh	189
2V35	Voss Uph	200
2V37	Voss Uph	198
2V39	Voss Uph	196
4M12	Riva Act II Mesh	118
4M14	Riva Act II Mesh	121
4M22	Riva Act II Mesh	119
4M24	Riva Act II Mesh	122
4M32	Riva Act II Mesh	120
4M34	Riva Act II Mesh	123
770-B	4U	24
770-W	4U	25
775-B	4U	22
775-W	4U	23
780-B	4U	26
780-W	4U	27
95-RSSL	Sienna Double Club	142
95-RSSSL	Sienna Triple Club	142
95-RSL	Sienna Single Club	142
95-USSSU	Sienna Triple Universal	143
95-USSU	Sienna Double Universal	143
95-USU	Sienna Single Universal	143

welcome to the sweet spot of seating

via seating is dedicated to the sweet spot of seating; great chairs, easy to get, from people who are passionate about the customer experience.

the sweet spot is:

- our portfolio of products is perfectly positioned in the mid-market
 - our team is driven to create a positive customer experience
 - our seating solutions offer great depth & breadth of line to meet our client's needs
-

comfort

Our chairs are first and foremost comfortable, but don't take our word for it. Take the tush test and feel for yourself. There's a science behind our proprietary cushion molds that encourage optimal sitting positions. So, while others may look similar, they simply don't offer the initial or long-term comfort you feel from via seating.

quality

Our product development process is driven by sourcing and developing high-quality components. Details like drawstring assembly and hand-steaming of seat fabrics to deliver consistent quality help differentiate us. Our production crew takes enormous pride in their work.

people

The via seating team is genuinely considerate and respectful of the people we partner with and of the customer experience we create. That means everyone who touches our chairs during the manufacturing process is thinking of the client who will be sitting in the chair. Our people care, have can-do attitudes and are passionate about the customer experience.

ergonomics

We believe chairs are the single most important factor that impact health and wellness at work. We also believe ergo chairs don't have to be ugly. We take our responsibility for ergonomics very seriously - it's an art and science we are passionate about. Our chairs are designed with optimum support, intuitive ease of adjustment and are built with quality components. We are driven to deliver the best fit chair for every body type.

american pride

Patriotism runs deep at via seating. Our chairs are manufactured in Sparks, Nevada. The majority of our components are domestically sourced. via seating products are designed with the North American market in mind.

100% commitment to quality

via seating is driven by quality of the highest order. Our standards reflect this. Every chair is produced with the highest quality components and each chair is carefully tested and inspected before it's shipped.

That's via seating's commitment to quality. That's via seating's commitment to you. 100% of the time - for 100% quality. Quality, the via seating way.

48-hour quick ship

sweet ●

Compare our lead times with other quick-ship programs and you'll find we offer a greater selection of quality seating with a broader range of options. Our in-stock fabric offers a wide range of colors and textures to select from. Choose a chair using our in-stock program and we can have it on a truck in 48 hours or less.

the details: orders received after **noon pacific time** start the next business day.

20/48	● 20 CHAIRS PRODUCED IN EACH 48 HOUR PERIOD See in-stock fabrics and leathers.
10/48	○ 10 CHAIRS PRODUCED IN EACH 48 HOUR PERIOD All chairs requiring TB133, ESD, Upholstered Back Shells, Vista Classic and Upholstered Arms.
5/48	○ LOUNGE: 5 SEAT SECTIONS PRODUCED IN EACH 48 HOUR PERIOD
	▲ CALL FOR LEAD TIME 1.800.433.6614
COM/ COL	48 HOURS STARTS AFTER VIA SEATING CHECKS IN THE FABRIC OR LEATHER

EXAMPLE: 35 CHAIR ORDER CHAIRS / QUICK SHIP / DAYS

FOR QUANTITIES OVER 100
UNITS CALL FOR LEAD TIME
1-800-433-6614

20	48	2 DAYS
15	48	2 DAYS
35		4 DAYS

via seating makes every effort to completely fill orders as quickly as possible. via seating is not liable for delays in our manufacturing processes due to delays from suppliers, strikes, lockouts or other labor difficulties, transportation difficulties, accidents, fire, war, riot, non-compliance with government regulations, acts of God or any other causes of delay.

veterans statement

Our workforce at via seating is characterized by long tenure (people stick around) and tenacity (the job isn't done until it's done flawlessly and completely). It's part of our culture - and we've built that culture with a great blend of people, including a vibrant core of U.S. military veterans.

We seek to hire veterans, we find that they bring the same discipline, vigilance and character to via seating that they learned during their service to our country. We are immensely proud of all our high-quality people at via seating, and we salute our veterans who make our country, our communities and our company stronger.

via seating warrants to the initial purchaser, that product will be free from defects in its materials and craftsmanship found during normal single shift usages; single shift usage is five (5) days a week, eight (8) hours a day for the following warranty periods. This coverage shall be effective for the applicable time period beginning from date of original sale.

unless otherwise specified, all components are covered by via seating's lifetime warranty – including foam

lifetime warranty coverage defined as:

- All via seating products, INCLUDING VIA SEATING FOAM, are warranted for 12 Years. Please note exceptions below:

24/7 shift applications: 12 year warranty coverage

- 12 Years – Brisbane HD, 24/7 (2 years for fabric) – Genie 24/7 – (5 years for mesh)
- 12 Years – Vista Classic, Vista II

other exceptions

- 10 Years – Vista Classic, Vista II – with casters
- 6 Years – Splash, Sutro, Zee
- 5 Years – In-stock leathers, fabric, Genie™ mesh
- 5 Years – swopper
- 3 Years – 3Dee, muvman and oyo
- 2 Years – Mesh back fabric (Voss, Riva, Proform™, Run)
- 2 Years – Mechanical lumbar & air lumbar options

Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced at via seating's discretion. Product repair or replacement of any defective part is the customer's exclusive remedy for any and all product defects. via seating will pay for warranty repair costs that are pre-approved when shown to be a result of a defective part. Such payment will be made in the form of a credit to an active authorized via seating dealer account. via seating accepts no other responsibilities or liabilities. Only those items free of misuse, abuse, accident, alteration, unauthorized repair, or damage by fire, flood, or other acts of God will be covered. This warranty applies to all via seating products manufactured after January 1, 2016. There are no other warranties, expressed or implied, other than those specifically described here.

not covered under warranty

- COM/COL textiles
- Matching of colors, patterns or dye lot, including; minor variations, color matches to swatches used for specification purposes and/or prior purchases
- Products specified outside of those shown in this price list
- Products that have unauthorized repair or alteration
- Products not used, maintained or installed in accordance with via seating's applicable guidelines
- Products exposed to conditions deemed extreme i.e. environments other than "normal commercial, indoor office" spaces
- Products sold by unauthorized via seating Dealers or second hand/refurbished products
- Variations of leather; dye lots, environment marks, scars, bites, rubs, wrinkles, stretch marks, pattern markings, etc.
- Samples; floor/showroom samples, road samples

warranty claims

- Do not return the product without prior Return Material Authorization (RMA) from via seating
- Send a written notification (with pictures) of the defect to via seating along with a copy of the original invoice in order to generate a Return Material Authorization
- Please contact via seating customer service at 1-800-433-6614 for details or email warranty@viaseating.com

ANSI/BIFMA compliance

- via seating Products - via seating designs and manufactures all of its products in accordance with the ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Motion Products - aeris GMBH manufactures all of these products in accordance with European DINN standards

product design

- via seating reserves the right to make changes in design and construction or discontinue products without notice
- All dimensions noted herein are approximate and subject to slight deviation

Visit viaseating.com for a listing of fabrics and leathers stocked by via seating.

These textiles are selected for their durability, consistency and popularity. They are subject to manufacturer's right to discontinue patterns or colors. Please contact our customer service managers with any questions at 1-800-433-6614.

graded in fabrics

Graded in fabrics are not stocked at via seating. Allow 7-10 days for delivery of fabric and leather, plus 4 days to check in. Subject to manufacturer's availability. Please reference our website as noted below for via seating graded-in options.

Momentum Fabrics: Visit viaseating.com/fabrics_and_leather and select the Momentum link for via seating graded-in fabric options. For Momentum samples, please call Momentum Fabrics directly at 1-800-366-6839.

Maharam Fabrics: Visit viaseating.com/fabrics_and_leather and select the Maharam link for via seating graded-in fabric options. For Maharam samples, please call Maharam Fabrics directly at 1-800-645-3943.

additional graded in fabrics:

- [Anzea](#)
- [Arc Com](#)
- [Architex](#)
- [Burch Fabrics](#)
- [Camira Fabrics](#)
- [CF Stinson](#)
- [Designtex](#)
- [EnviroLeather by LDI](#)
- [Garrett Leather](#)
- [Knoll Textiles](#)
- [Spinneybeck](#)
- [Ultrafabrics Brisa](#)

CAL-117

All via seating manufactured with via seating in-stock fabrics meet the requirements of CAL-117. COM fabrics are not guaranteed to pass CAL-117. Please contact the COM supplier directly to determine the flame-retard nature of any COM supplied to us.

TB-133 (California Technical Bulletin 133)

To specify a chair with TB-133 (fire proofing), there may be the need to also specify upholstered back shell.

Please note: Additional COM/COL is required for TB-133. Please send in COM/COL requirements for seat/back cushions and the back shell.

The chairs presented within this price book, unless otherwise specified, do not meet California Technical Bulletin 133 (TB-133). Most via seating chair models can be prepared to meet the flame-retardant requirements of California Technical Bulletin 133 (TB-133) and the Boston Fire Code. In order to comply with these fire codes, via seating must upholster the chair with a flame-retardant material (i.e. Kevlar® or equivalent). Additionally, most plastic components (i.e. seat pan, back shell, shrouds, etc.) must be either removed or completely upholstered with a flame-retardant material.

Please note, any chair models specified to comply with TB-133 may not resemble what is photographed in any of our marketing materials after the above mentioned modifications have been made. via seating is not responsible for determining the requirement of TB-133 compliance. Check with your local building departments to determine if TB-133 is required on your order. To specify TB-133 on via seating chairs please refer to the pricing pages within this price book.

MUST BE TAGGED WITH RELEVANT PO#**4 days for COM/COL to check-in - Subject to manufacturer's availability**

Our via seating 48-hour manufacturing process starts after we receive and check in the COM or COL from the supplier. via seating assumes no responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of any COM or COL. Directional covers, in particular, may not meet your satisfaction due to the design of certain products. Please be advised that products upholstered in COM/COL are not subject to return to via seating. via seating reserves the right to reject COM fabrics that, in via seating's opinion, are unsuitable for its products. via seating can determine this within 48 hours of receipt of the COM/COL sample. Under no circumstances will via seating be responsible for shortages or flaws in the material or other such problems. via seating will not be responsible for any costs associated (e.g. return freight and/or restocking charges) with rejected COM or COL materials. In order to meet delivery deadlines, we assume that our customers are aware of any undue delays in the shipment of their ordered fabrics. Once the COM has been accepted, via seating assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, material defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations, or any other flaws related to the fabric quality after upholstered on a via seating product. If you have doubts of the ultimate appearance of a certain covering, please order a sample cushion or chair upholstered in the specific COM or COL.

SEND MATERIALS PREPAID TO: via seating, 205 Vista Blvd., Sparks, NV 89434

In order to provide a cross reference for our production department, and to ensure accuracy on your order, both your purchase order and the arriving COM or COL must include the same detailed labeling information (such as a description of the fabric and/or leather, pattern and color number), and which of the via seating items are to be covered with the arriving COM/COL.

We will be happy to supply yardage requirement quotes for large quantities of material where economies may be realized. Please contact via seating customer service for a requirement quote.

Yardage requirements shown in the price list are based on non-directional goods with a width of 54". Fabrics less than 54" wide or those requiring matching stripes, prints, or matching large pattern designs require additional material. Add the following yardage for stripes, plaids, or patterns with repeats:

FABRIC WIDTH	PLAIN FABRIC	2" - 14" REPEAT: ADD FABRIC	15" - 24" REPEAT: ADD FABRIC	25" - 27" REPEAT: ADD FABRIC	28" - 36" REPEAT: ADD FABRIC
54"	0%	10%	15%	20%	25%
50"	10%	20%	25%	30%	35%
48"	15%	25%	30%	35%	45%
45"	40%	50%	55%	60%	65%
36"	50%	60%	65%	70%	75%

prices

- Prices herein are list prices and include freight. Merchandise is sold FOB destination, with ownership transferring to the purchaser at the time of shipment, within the 48 contiguous United States
- Note: Freight is not included for smaller quantities within the multipurpose category. See price list for each model: Sutro, ZEE, Splash, Vista Classic, Vista II
- Zone restrictions apply to; Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, Guam, Canada and Mexico
- The best method of shipping is determined by via seating
- All packaging is included
- Prices are subject to change without notice, prior to order confirmation. List prices are subject to trade discount for qualified purchasers

terms

- Existing customers with approved credit; Terms are Net 30 Days
- Past due accounts are subject to a monthly service charge of 1.5% (18% APR)
- All orders placed without approved credit must be pre-paid in full
- First time orders with approved credit must be accompanied by a 50% deposit with balance due 30 days upon shipment
- GSA Teaming Agreements do not override via seating's standard Terms

credit

- Credit should be established in advance of placing an order with via seating to allow time for credit verification
- A credit limit will be determined upon acceptance of satisfactory references
- If an open account has not been established by the time of shipping, first time orders with approved credit must be accompanied by a 50% deposit with balance due 30 days upon shipment
- New customers must contact via seating, or via seating representative for a credit application

changes and cancellations, whenever possible, via seating will attempt to honor change requests

- Change requests may result in a change fee. Please call customer service for assistance
- COM, COL and non-stock fabric or leather orders cannot be changed or cancelled without restocking charges

expedited freight

- Expedited freight for overnight, second and third day delivery are available at an additional charge. Call your via seating Customer Service Manager for a quote

freight claims

- Freight claims: All damage claims should be filed with via seating within five (5) days of receiving merchandise. Merchandise is sold FOB destination, with ownership transferring to the purchaser at the time of shipment. All via seating products are carefully inspected and securely packed prior to leaving our facility. The customer accepts responsibility for damage including concealed damage. Before accepting a shipment from the carrier, check for visible damage. Describe the visible damage on the freight carrier's delivery receipt. If damage is concealed, contact via seating without delay requesting inspection. If this inspection is not obtainable, describe the damage in writing, giving the date the damaged product was received and file a claim with via seating. If you could provide pictures that would be most helpful.

returns material authorization (RMA)

- Returns are not accepted without prior consent from via seating and must have a Returns Material Authorization # assigned by via seating
- Authorized returns are subject to a minimum 25% restocking charge depending on circumstances
- Shipping costs for returned merchandise are the responsibility of the customer
- via seating will not be responsible for any additional charges not pre-approved by via seating customer service

literature errors & omissions

- Every effort has been made to ensure that all via seating literature, including this Price List, is up-to-date at the time of printing. However, via seating is not responsible for errors or omissions, or consequences resulting from those errors or omissions. Pricing is also available online at viaseating.com

expedited production

- Every effort will be made to meet our customers install / delivery dates. If there is a necessity to expedite production to this end, an additional charge may be applied. via seating will notify the customers if there is a need to apply this additional charge.

via seating is proud to have been on contract with GSA since 1995. We understand what it takes to ensure a smooth transaction process for all of our GSA customers. Our chairs are manufactured in Sparks, Nevada.

- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|---|---|---------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|---|
| <p>1A. SPECIAL ITEM NUMBERS:
711-18: Seating, Multi-Purpose
711-19: Stacking chairs</p> <p>1B. LOWEST PRICED MODELS:
711-18: Model #: 961-64C-0A Run Task: \$513 (Grade A)
711-19: Model #: 602-B Suro: \$170</p> <p>2. MAX ORDER LIMITATION: \$200,000.00 Net</p> <p>3. MIN ORDER LIMITATION: \$100.00 Net</p> <p>4. GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE:
Freight included to the 48 contiguous United States and the District of Columbia. Call via seating for shipping freight to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and other Global locations outside of the 48 contiguous United States.</p> <p>5. PRODUCTION POINTS: Sparks, Nevada</p> <p>6. DISCOUNTS APPLIED:
Basic discount is 56% off the 2014/2015 Commercial price lists. See GSA Terms and Conditions online.</p> <p>7. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS: If GSA NET PRICE is between....</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>\$0 - \$35,000</td> <td>=</td> <td>56% off the 2014/2015 Commercial list price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$35,001 - \$50,000</td> <td>=</td> <td>Take an extra 3%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$50,001 - \$75,000</td> <td>=</td> <td>Take an extra 5%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$75,001 - \$200,000</td> <td>=</td> <td>Take an extra 6%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OVER \$200,000</td> <td>=</td> <td>Discount negotiable</td> </tr> </table> <p>8. PROMPT PAYMENT TERMS:
If via seating receives payment at our facility within 15 days, you may deduct an extra 1.5% or 30 days net.
See "Payment Terms" section of the via seating Price list.</p> <p>9A. GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL CREDIT CARD:
Visa, Master Card and American Express Accepted</p> <p>9B. DISCOUNT FOR GOVERNMENT COMMERCIAL CREDIT CARD: None</p> <p>10. FOREIGN ITEMS: None</p> <p>11. SHIPPING CHARGES:
Free Freight Shipping – See Minimum Chair quantity requirements for Free Freight in Multi-Purpose Category.</p> <p>12A, 12B & 12D: TIME OF DELIVERY / EXPEDITED DELIVERY / URGENT REQUIREMENTS:
Product will be ready for shipment according to quantity requested. All lead times are based on receipt and entry of acceptable purchase order.</p> | \$0 - \$35,000 | = | 56% off the 2014/2015 Commercial list price | \$35,001 - \$50,000 | = | Take an extra 3% | \$50,001 - \$75,000 | = | Take an extra 5% | \$75,001 - \$200,000 | = | Take an extra 6% | OVER \$200,000 | = | Discount negotiable | <p>12C. OVERNIGHT AND 2ND-DAY DELIVERY:
See "Expedited Freight" section in the via seating Commercial price list.</p> <p>13. F.O.B. POINT: Destination</p> <p>14. ORDERING ADDRESS:
Via, Inc. - 205 Vista Blvd., Sparks, NV, 89434
Customer Service Phone: 1-800-433-6614
Fax orders to: 1- 800-833-9094</p> <p>15. PAYMENT ADDRESS:
Via, Inc. - P.O. Box 203704, Dept. 70435, Dallas, TX, 75320
Tax ID #: 88-0226421 Case Code #: OY2L7 Duns #: 17- 4858472</p> <p>16. WARRANTY PROVISIONS:
See via seating warranty online or see "Warranty" section in the via seating price list.</p> <p>17. EXPORT PACKING CHARGES: Call for quote</p> <p>18. CANCELLATIONS:
See "Changes and Cancellations" section in the via seating price list.</p> <p>19. RESTOCKING CHARGE:
See "Returns" section in the via seating price list.</p> <p>20. PARTICIPATING DEALERS:
Please contact via seating for participating dealers in your area.</p> <p>21. PRODUCTS NOT OFFERED ON GSA CONTRACT: Sienna, Chico, Edge, Splash and 4U.</p> |
| \$0 - \$35,000 | = | 56% off the 2014/2015 Commercial list price | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$35,001 - \$50,000 | = | Take an extra 3% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$50,001 - \$75,000 | = | Take an extra 5% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| \$75,001 - \$200,000 | = | Take an extra 6% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OVER \$200,000 | = | Discount negotiable | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Schedule Title: | Miscellaneous Furniture;
Multi-Purpose Furniture |
| FSC Group 71 | Part 1 Office Furniture |
| Contract Number: | GS-28F-005CA |
| Contract Period: | January 26, 2015 to
January 25, 2020 |
| GSA Pricing is based on: | via seating 2014-2015
Commercial Pricing |
| Business Size: | Small Business based in the USA |
| Tax ID #: | 88-0226421 |
| Case Code #: | OY2L7 |
| Duns #: | 17- 4858472 |
| NAICS #: | 337214 |

Up to 20 chairs: Ready for shipment within 48 hours
21 chairs up to 100 chairs: For every 20 chairs,
(over the initial 20 chairs ordered) add 2 working days to the manufacturing time.

Example: 100 chairs would need 10 working days manufacturing.
Over 100 chairs: Call for lead time quote.

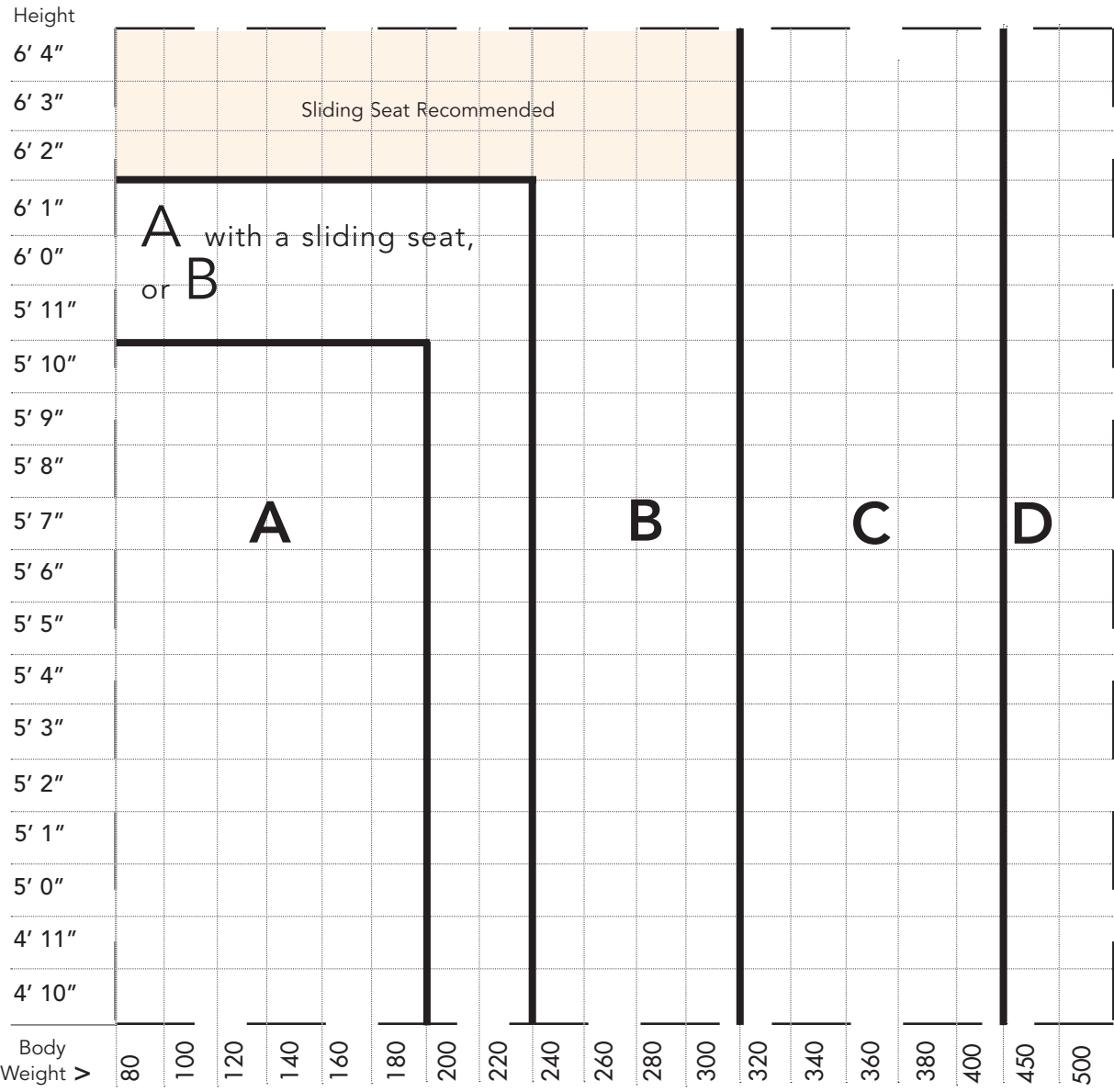
Small Business Certified Organization

ARRA: American Recovery and Reinvestment Act – Via Inc. complies with terms, conditions and reporting requirements of ARRA and is eligible to fulfill ARRA orders.

TAA Compliant – Trade Agreement Act

task chair, seat size selector

This reference helps select A, B, C, or D size seat cushions for via seating Task Seating. Height and weight are key indicators of suitable cushion choice. Since the B-size seat cushion is designed to fit a broad range of people, via seating recommends it to users who fall into the A/B category.



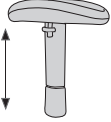
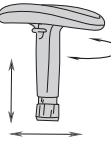
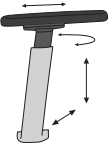
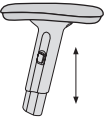
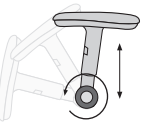
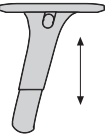
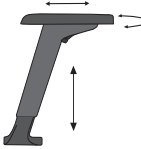
IF YOU NEED ASSISTANCE,
PLEASE CALL VIA CUSTOMER SERVICE
1-800-433-6614

ADJUSTABLE ARM OPTIONS

TASK / EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

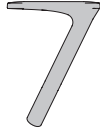
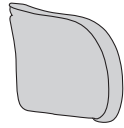
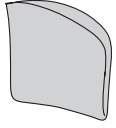
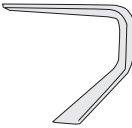
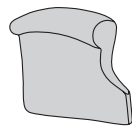
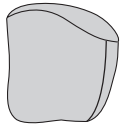
Interchangeable Arm Cap Options



-10A Adjustable Height Arm  <u>Construction</u> - Steel	<u>Available Arm Cap Options</u> 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12	<u>Arm Function</u> - Adjustable height
-18A Full Function Arm  <u>Construction</u> - Nylon	<u>Available Arm Cap Options</u> 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12	<u>Arm Function</u> - Adjustable height and width - Arm cap rotates inward 45°
-28A/29A Full Function Executive Arm  <u>Construction</u> - Aluminum	<u>21 Arm Cap is not interchangeable</u>	<u>Arm Function</u> - Adjustable height - Adjustable width - Arm cap rotates 15° left and right - Arm cap slides forward and back 1.5"
-38A Adjustable Height Arm  <u>Construction</u> - Nylon	<u>Available Arm Cap Options</u> 3, 4, 5, 9, 12	<u>Arm Function</u> - Adjustable height
-39A Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm  <u>Construction</u> - Nylon	<u>Available Arm Cap Options</u> 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12	<u>Arm Function</u> - Adjustable height - Roll back feature
-41A/43A/45A Adjustable Height and Width Arm  <u>Construction</u> - Steel and Nylon	<u>Available Arm Cap Options</u> 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12	<u>Arm Function</u> - Adjustable height - Adjustable width
-33A Adjustable Height Arm  <u>Construction</u> - Nylon	<u>0 Arm Cap is not interchangeable</u>	<u>Arm Function</u> - Adjustable height - Arm cap rotates 15° left and right - Arm cap slides forward and back 2.5"

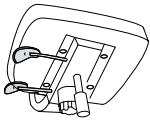
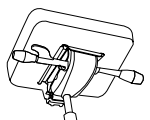
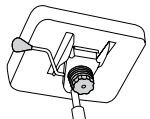
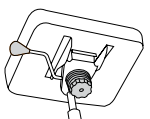
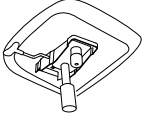
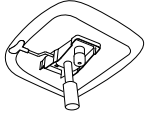
FIXED ARM OPTIONS

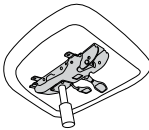
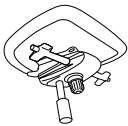
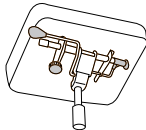
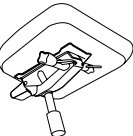
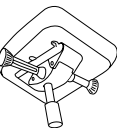
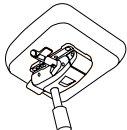
TASK / EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

-2A/4A Open Arm		Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Arm Caps Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: add - .75 yd. Col: add - 2.25 sq. ft.	-47A C Arm		Finish - Black Polyurethane Construction - Polyurethane and Steel
-7A Full Upholstered Arm		Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid Foam Core	COM / COL Com: add - 1 yd. Col: add - 16 sq. ft.	-65A Loop Arm		Finish - Black Polyurethane Finish
-12A Full Upholstered Panel Arm		Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid Foam Core	COM / COL Com: Add - 1.0 yd. Col: Add - 10 sq. ft.	-70A Loop Arm		Finish - Polished Aluminum - Polyurethane Cap
-13A/14A Open Arm		Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: add - .75 yd. Col: add - 7.50 sq. ft.	-95A C Arm		Finish - Polished Aluminum - Polyurethane Cap
-17A Fully Upholstered Traditional Arm		Finish - Full upholstered Construction - Rigid Foam Core	COM / COL Com: add - 1.0 yd. Col: add - 11.50 sq. ft.			
-19A Full Upholstered Panel Arm		Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid Foam Core	COM / COL Com: Add - 1 yd. Col: Add - 10.25 sq. ft.			
-80A/90A C Arm		Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: add - 1.25 yd. Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.			

CONTROL OPTIONS

TASK / EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

-3C Active Back Control		Use for: Conference and task seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Five position tilt lock - Back recline tension control - Seat height adjustment - Seat angle is fixed - Add -12SS for seat slider (Range: 2") - Weight capacity 350 lbs.	Chair Family - Terra - Brisbane
-5C Advanced Ergo Control		Use for: Heavy duty task seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Five position tilt lock - Back recline tension control - Seat height adjustment - Seat and back free float independently - Add -12SS for seat slider (Range: 2") - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Terra - Brisbane
-6C Bio-Sync Ergo Control		Use for: Task seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Back recline tension control - Ratchet back height adjustment - Seat height adjustment - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio - Add -12SS for seat slider (Range: 2") - Six position lock - Tilt tension control - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Terra - Brisbane
-9C/-10C Syncro Control With Side Tension Adjustment		Use for: Task and conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Five position tilt lock - Seat height adjustment - Side tension adjustment - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio - Specify -10C for seat slider (Range: 2.5") - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Bergen - Essex - Carmel Split Shell - Linat High Back - Oslo - Voss Upholstered Models
-11C Single Position Knee Tilt Control		Use for: Executive and conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Back recline tension control - Seat height adjustment - Seat and back tilt as a unit - Single shell models only - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Heathrow Mid Scale High Back - Carmel Single Shell - Dyce - Linat Single Shell
-12C/-13C Single Position Knee Tilt Control		Use for: Conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Back recline tension control - Seat height adjustment - Seat and back tilt as a unit - Specify -13C for seat slider (Range: 2.5") - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Bergen Mid Scale - Essex Mid Scale - Oslo Mid Back - Voss Full Scale Mid Back / Mid Scale High and Mid Back
-23C Swivel Tilt Control		Use for: Conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Upright position tilt lock - Seat height adjustment - Rock recline tension control - Seat and back tilt as a unit - Weight capacity 275 lbs.	Chair Family - Run
-25C/26C Swivel Tilt Control		Use for: Conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Upright position tilt lock - Seat height adjustment - Back recline tension control - Seat and back tilt as a unit - Specify -26C for seat slider (Range: 2.5") - Weight capacity 275 lbs.	Chair Family - Genie - Proform - Riva Act II - Voss Mesh

-28C Swivel Tilt Control		Use for: Stools <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Infinite back angle lock - Seat angle is fixed - Seat height adjustment - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Genie, Riva, Proform, Voss
-29C Full Function Syncro Control		Use for: Executive and conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Five position back tilt lock - Seat height adjustment - Back recline tension control - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio - Seat slider included (Range: 2") - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Carmel Split Shell - Voss Full Scale Mid Back / Mid Scale High and Mid Back
-32C Dual Torsion Bar Syncro Control		Use for: Executive and conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Upright position tilt lock - Back recline tension control - Seat height adjustment - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio - Seat slider included (Range: 2.5") - Infinite position tilt lock - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Bergen Full Scale - Essex Full Scale - Linate High Back - Split Shell - Oslo High Back
-37C Torsion Bar Knee Tilt Control		Use for: Executive seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Upright position tilt lock - Back recline tension control - Seat height adjustment - Seat and back tilt as a unit - Weight capacity 400 lbs.	Chair Family - Heathrow High Back (Big and Tall)
-61C/62C Syncro Control With Side Tension Adjustment		Use for: Task and conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Six position tilt lock - Seat height adjustment - Side tension adjustment - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio - Specify -62C for seat slider (Range: 2.5") - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Brisbane HD 24/7 - Genie - Riva - Proform - Voss
-64C/65C Syncro Control With Side Tension Adjustment		Use for: Task and conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Three position tilt lock - Seat height adjustment - Side tension adjustment - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio - Specify -65C for seat slider (Range: 2") - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - Run
-68C Enhanced Body Balance Control		Use for: Task and conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Weight activated tension control - Additional user operated tension - Four position tilt limiter - Seat height adjustment - Seat slide included (Range: 2") - Seat and back move in a 3:1 ratio - Weight capacity 300 lbs.	Chair Family - 4U
-66C Basic Body Balance Control		Use for: Task and conference seating <u>Mechanical functions</u> - Weight activated tension control - Five position tilt lock - Seat height adjustment - Seat and back move in a 3:1 ratio - Seat slide included (Range: 2") - Weight capacity 275 lbs.	Chair Family - 4U

JURY BASE - 19JRY1

MID BACK

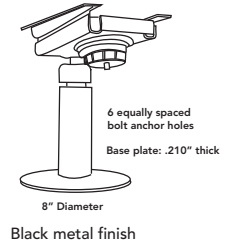
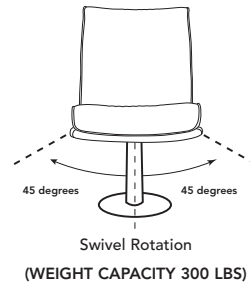
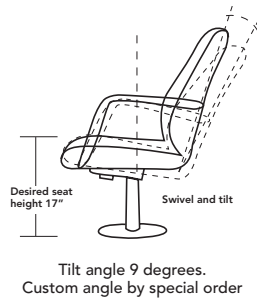
ERGONOMIC JURY SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



VIA SEATING JURY BASE OPTION

Exceeding the most strict ANSI/BIFMA engineering standards, this slim profile mechanism features reinforced nylon bearings to assure smooth and noiseless operation. Tension control is easily achieved by a generous textured hand wheel located within easy reach near the front of the mechanism. Featuring a swivel tilt control with 9 degrees of tilt and self centering return. Jury base kit includes 8" diameter base plate, upright and tilt mechanism with black metal finish.

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SEAT HEIGHT
-19JRY1	▲	Jury Base	Add \$258 List	17" Approximate Seat Height

JURY BASE IS OFFERED ON THESE CHAIR MODELS

6901-11C Carmel Mid Back Single Shell

5301-11C Dyce Mid Back Single Shell

5501-11C Linate Mid Back Single Shell

STOOL KIT - 11DR/11XDR

STOOL KIT (Tall & Extra Tall)

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SEAT HEIGHT RANGE
-11DR	●	Stool Kit	Add \$140 List	19.0" - 26.0" Seat Height
-11XDR	●	Extra Tall Stool Kit	Add \$140 List	23.0" - 33.0" Seat Height

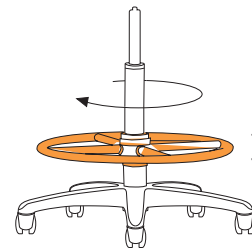
Stool kit can only be used on standard or medium size seat. Please see options on each price page for specific models. Kit includes a lift and footring. Seat heights are nominal and may vary slightly from the dimensions above depending on the chair and control combination.

Notes: A syncro control or slider can not be specified with a Stool Kit.

For Polished or Brushed Base option use only 11PB or 11BA at \$103 List

STOOL KIT IS OFFERED ON THESE CHAIR MODELS

Brisbane	Riva Act II	Seat height range 3" shorter for the following models
Brisbane 24/7	Run	
Genie	Spec Stool	Splash
Proform	Terra	Sutro
	Voss	Zee



Adjustable Height Footring

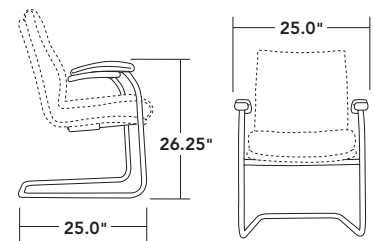
- Turn footring clockwise to loosen
- Adjust up or down as desired
- Turn footring counter-clockwise to tighten

SLED BASE - 24SB8/24SC8

Sled base side chair is available in chrome and black finish and can be added as an option to the mid back, medium seat version of select via seating chairs listed. Please see the via seating website for details and dimensions under the specific model you are ordering. The seat dimensions will be the same as the mid back, medium (B) seat. Seat height and back height will be specific to the sled base. The list price is based upon the basic lowest price armless swivel tilt control (3C, 11C, 12C, 25C) plus \$250.00

SLED BASE IS OFFERED ON THESE CHAIR MODELS

4101	Bergen Mid Back	2V23	Voss Mid Scale Mid Back B Seat
6901	Carmel Mid Back Single Shell	2R22	Voss Mid Back Mesh B Seat
5301	Dyce Mid Back		
4701	Essex Mid Back	Sled base options	
5501	Linate Mid Back	24SB8	Black Frame Sled Base
7101	Oslo Mid Back	24SC8	Chrome Frame Sled Base
171/161	Proform Mid Back Upholstered		
151	Proform Mid Back Mesh		



Sled base dimensions

PLEASE VISIT: VIASEATING.COM
FOR DETAILED DIMENSIONS FOR
EACH MODEL

4U

TASK / CONFERENCE SEATING

good



\$785^{List}

770-B-66C-38A6

- mid back black frame upholstered (grade A). adjustable lumbar support included
- basic body balance control with seat slider
- height adjustable arms
- standard black base

better



\$1040^{List}

780-W-68C-33A0

- mid back white frame mesh
- upholstered seat (grade A)
- enhanced body balance control with seat slider
- white adjustable height rotating arms
- standard black base

best



\$1263^{List}

775-W-68C-33A0-18PB

- high back white frame upholstered (grade A) adjustable lumbar support included
- enhanced body balance, syncro control with seat slider
- adjustable height rotating arms
- polished aluminum base

A versatile task seating series that embodies sophisticated Italian design with full function ergonomics. The control on this series offers easy to use, body balance technology with the combined benefit of syncro tilt functionality. This blend of superior ergonomic function allows for active or passive ergonomic sitting positions. Because it is so easy to use, this series can be offered to both task intensive or conference applications.



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

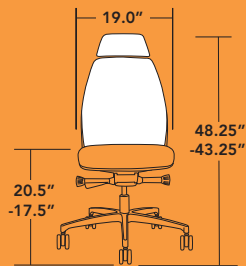
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

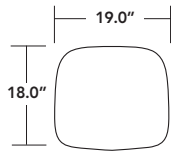
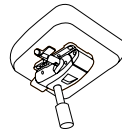
PICK YOUR CONTROL

4U

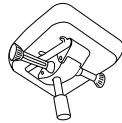
HIGH BACK UPH BLACK FRAME - 775-B
HIGH BACK UPH WHITE FRAME - 775-W



TASK SEATING

**-66C****Basic Body
Balance Control****Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Weight activated tension control
- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 3:1 ratio
- **Seat slide included** (Range: 2")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-68C**Enhanced
Body Balance
Control****Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Weight activated tension control
- Additional user operated tension
- Four position tilt limiter
- Seat height adjustment
- **Seat slide included** (Range: 2")
- Seat and back move in a 3:1 ratio
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
standard on all upholstered models

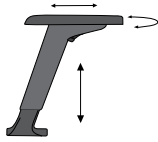
4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-33A0
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm- **33A** Adjustable height ArmArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap**0 (Not interchangeable)**

- Rotating four way arm cap

Construction

- Nylon

WHITE FRAME ships with WHITE ARM
BLACK FRAME ships with BLACK ARM
on 33A0 arm only - all other arms black

A

B

1

2

3

4

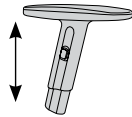
5

6

7

8

-38A6
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm- **38A** Adjustable height ArmArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap**6**Construction

- Polyurethane

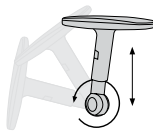
Option- **16AB** Adj. Width Bracket

Increases width by 1.0" per arm

- **9** 4-Way Adjustable arm cap

PRICING

-39A6
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm- **39A** Adjustable Height ArmArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap**6**Construction

- Nylon

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

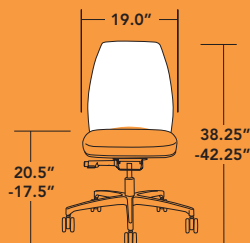
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

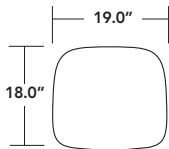
PICK YOUR CONTROL

4U

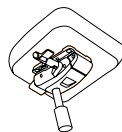
MID BACK UPH BLACK FRAME - 770-B
MID BACK UPH WHITE FRAME - 770-W



TASK SEATING

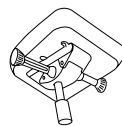


-66C
**Basic Body
Balance Control**

**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Weight activated tension control
- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 3:1 ratio
- **Seat slide included** (Range: 2")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-68C
**Enhanced
Body Balance
Control**

**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Weight activated tension control
- Additional user operated tension
- Four position tilt limiter
- Seat height adjustment
- **Seat slide included** (Range: 2")
- Seat and back move in a 3:1 ratio
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
standard on all upholstered models

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

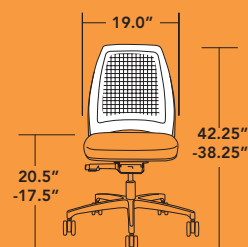
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

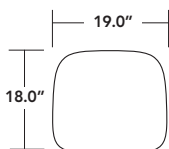
PICK YOUR CONTROL

4U

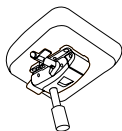
MID BACK MESH BLACK FRAME - 780-B
MID BACK MESH WHITE FRAME - 780-W



TASK SEATING

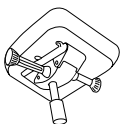


-66C
**Basic Body
Balance Control**

**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Weight activated tension control
- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 3:1 ratio
- **Seat slide included** (Range: 2")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-68C
**Enhanced
Body Balance
Control**

**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Weight activated tension control
- Additional user operated tension
- Four position tilt limiter
- Seat height adjustment
- **Seat slide included** (Range: 2")
- Seat and back move in a 3:1 ratio
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
optional on mesh back models

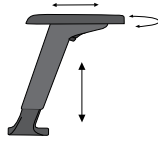
4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-33A0
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm- **33A** Adjustable height ArmArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap**0 (Not interchangeable)**

- Rotating four way arm cap

Construction

- Nylon

WHITE FRAME ships with WHITE ARM
BLACK FRAME ships with BLACK ARM
on 33A0 arm only - all other arms black

A

B

1

2

3

4

5

6

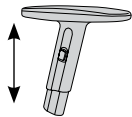
7

8



PRICING

-38A6
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm- **38A** Adjustable height ArmArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

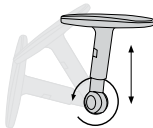
Cap**6**Construction

- Polyurethane

Option

- **16AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm
- **9** 4-Way Adjustable arm cap

-39A6
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm- **39A** Adjustable Height ArmArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap**6**Construction

- Nylon

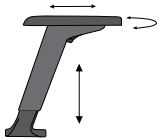
4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-33A0
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm- **33A** Adjustable height ArmArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap**0 (Not interchangeable)**

- Rotating four way arm cap

Construction

- Nylon

WHITE FRAME ships with WHITE ARM
BLACK FRAME ships with BLACK ARM
on 33A0 arm only - all other arms black

A

B

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



PRICING

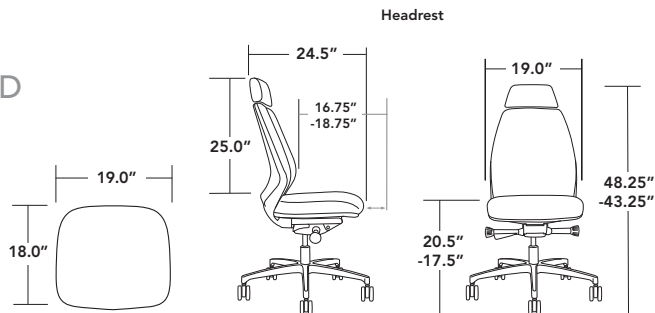
4U - 775-B

HIGH BACK / BLACK FRAME / UPHOLSTERED

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat only - COM 1.25 yd.; COL 19 sq. ft.

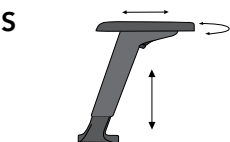
66C - BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
775-B	66C	0A	●	No Arms	855	869	898	918	949	982	1018	1060	1106	1153
775-B	66C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	905	919	948	968	999	1032	1068	1110	1156	1203
775-B	66C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	935	949	978	998	1029	1062	1098	1140	1186	1233
775-B	66C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, Black	965	980	1013	1036	1071	1109	1149	1197	1248	1302

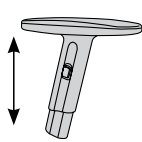
68C - ENHANCED BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
775-B	68C	0A	●	No Arms	950	965	998	1020	1055	1092	1131	1178	1228	1282
775-B	68C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	1000	1015	1048	1070	1105	1142	1181	1228	1278	1332
775-B	68C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	1030	1045	1078	1100	1135	1172	1211	1258	1308	1362
775-B	68C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, Black	1060	1077	1113	1138	1177	1218	1262	1314	1371	1430

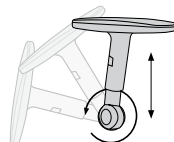
ARM OPTIONS



-33A0 ● Adjustable Height Arm
4 Way Adjustable Arm Cap
Outside arm width: 24.5"



-38A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-39A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:

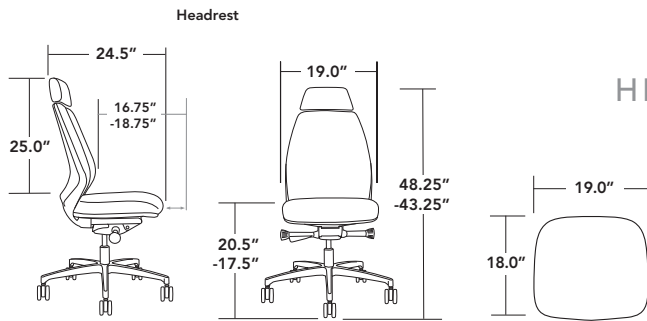
775-B-66C-39A6-18PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE |
CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A Arm only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A Arm only)	\$26
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-18PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-18BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
standard on all upholstered models



Seat only - COM 1.25 yd.; COL 19 sq. ft.

4U - 775-W

HIGH BACK / WHITE FRAME / UPHOLSTERED

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

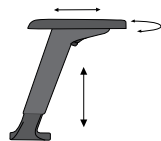
66C - BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
775-W	66C	0A	●	No Arms	955	970	1003	1026	1060	1097	1137	1184	1235	1288
775-W	66C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	1005	1020	1053	1076	1110	1147	1187	1234	1285	1338
775-W	66C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	1035	1050	1083	1106	1140	1177	1217	1264	1315	1368
775-W	66C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, White	1065	1082	1118	1144	1182	1224	1268	1321	1377	1437

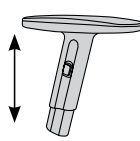
68C - ENHANCED BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
775-W	68C	0A	●	No Arms	1050	1067	1103	1128	1166	1206	1251	1302	1358	1416
775-W	68C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	1100	1117	1153	1178	1216	1256	1301	1352	1408	1466
775-W	68C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	1130	1147	1183	1208	1246	1286	1331	1382	1438	1496
775-W	68C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, White	1160	1179	1218	1246	1288	1333	1382	1438	1500	1565

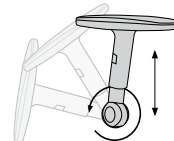
ARM OPTIONS



-33A0 ● Adjustable Height Arm
4 Way Adjustable Arm Cap
Outside arm width: 24.5"



-38A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-39A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:
775-W-66C-38A6-18PB
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A Arm only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A Arm only)	\$26
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-18PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-18BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
standard on all upholstered models

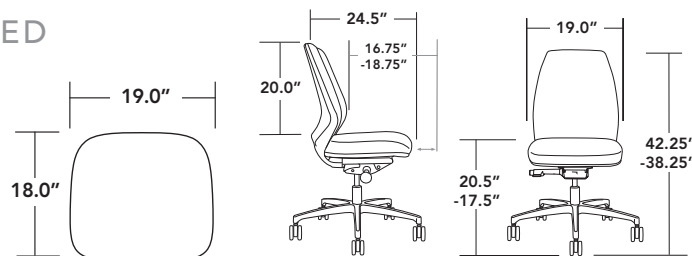
4U - 770-B

MID BACK / BLACK FRAME / UPHOLSTERED

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat only - COM 1.0 yd.; COL 16.5 sq. ft.

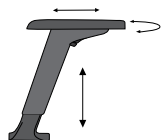
66C - BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
770-B	66C	0A	●	No Arms	735	747	772	789	816	845	875	911	950	992
770-B	66C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	785	797	822	839	866	895	925	961	1000	1042
770-B	66C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	815	827	852	869	896	925	955	991	1030	1072
770-B	66C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, Black	845	859	887	908	938	971	1006	1048	1093	1140

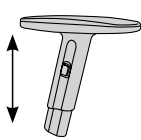
68C - ENHANCED BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
770-B	68C	0A	●	No Arms	830	843	872	891	921	954	989	1029	1073	1120
770-B	68C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	880	893	922	941	971	1004	1039	1079	1123	1170
770-B	68C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	910	923	952	971	1001	1034	1069	1109	1153	1200
770-B	68C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, Black	940	955	987	1010	1043	1080	1120	1166	1215	1268

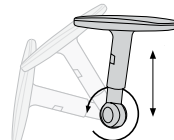
ARM OPTIONS



-33A0 ● Adjustable Height Arm
4 Way Adjustable Arm Cap
Outside arm width: 24.5"



-38A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-39A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:
770-B-68C-39A6-18PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

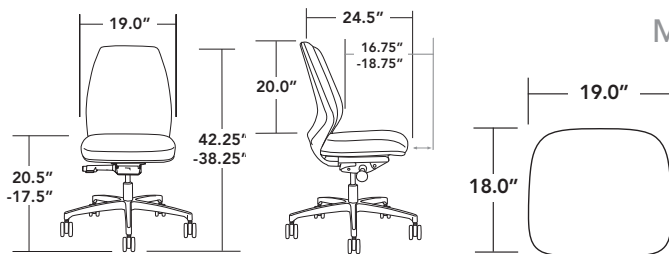
SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A Arm only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A Arm only)	\$26
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-18PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-18BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
standard on all upholstered models

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat only - COM 1.0 yd.; COL 16.5 sq. ft.

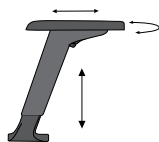
66C - BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
770-W	66C	0A	●	No Arms	835	848	877	897	927	959	994	1035	1080	1126
770-W	66C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	885	898	927	947	977	1009	1044	1085	1130	1176
770-W	66C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	915	928	957	977	1007	1039	1074	1115	1160	1206
770-W	66C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, White	945	960	992	1015	1049	1086	1125	1172	1222	1275

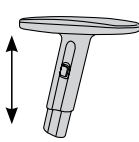
68C - ENHANCED BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
770-W	68C	0A	●	No Arms	930	945	977	999	1032	1069	1108	1153	1202	1255
770-W	68C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	980	995	1027	1049	1082	1119	1158	1203	1252	1305
770-W	68C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	1010	1025	1057	1079	1112	1149	1188	1233	1282	1335
770-W	68C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, White	1040	1057	1092	1117	1154	1195	1239	1290	1345	1403

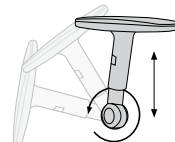
ARM OPTIONS



-33A0 ● Adjustable Height Arm
4 Way Adjustable Arm Cap
Outside arm width: 24.5"



-38A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-39A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:
770-W-66C-33A0-18PB
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A Arm only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A Arm only)	\$26
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-18PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-18BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
standard on all upholstered models

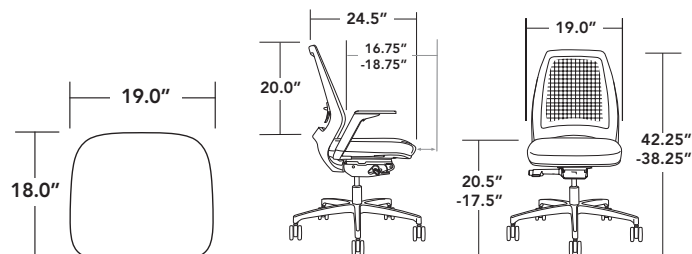
4U - 780-B

MID BACK / BLACK FRAME / MESH

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat only - COM .75 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

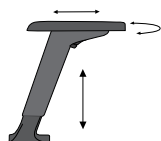
66C - BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
780-B	66C	0A	●	No Arms	675	687	712	729	756	785	815	851	890	932
780-B	66C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	725	737	762	779	806	835	865	901	940	982
780-B	66C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	755	767	792	809	836	865	895	931	970	1012
780-B	66C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, Black	785	799	827	848	878	911	946	988	1033	1080

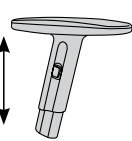
68C - ENHANCED BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
780-B	68C	0A	●	No Arms	770	783	812	831	861	894	929	969	1013	1060
780-B	68C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	820	833	862	881	911	944	979	1019	1063	1110
780-B	68C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	850	863	892	911	941	974	1009	1049	1093	1140
780-B	68C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, Black	880	895	927	950	983	1020	1060	1106	1155	1208

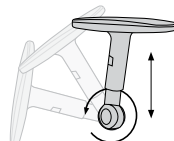
ARM OPTIONS



-33A0 ● Adjustable Height Arm
4 Way Adjustable Arm Cap
Outside arm width: 24.5"



-38A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-39A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:

780-B-66C-39A6-1W-18PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A Arm only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A Arm only)	\$26
-LS4	●	Mesh Back Adjustable Lumbar	\$60
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-18PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-18BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01U	●	Black	No Upcharge
-02U	●	Stardust	No Upcharge
-03U	●	Graphite	No Upcharge

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
optional on mesh back models

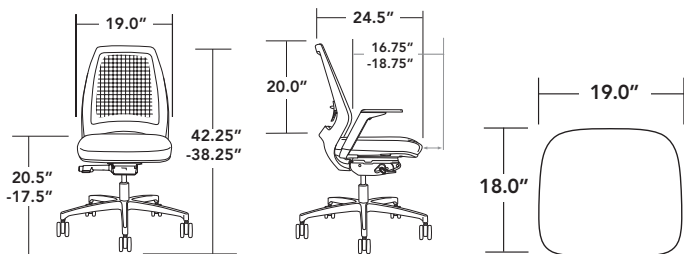
4U - 780-W

MID BACK / WHITE FRAME / MESH

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat only - COM .75 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

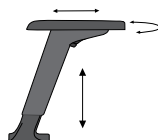
66C - BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
780-W	66C	0A	●	No Arms	775	788	817	837	867	899	934	975	1020	1066
780-W	66C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	825	838	867	887	917	949	984	1025	1070	1116
780-W	66C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	855	868	897	917	947	979	1014	1055	1100	1146
780-W	66C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, White	885	900	932	955	989	1026	1065	1112	1162	1215

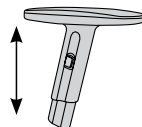
68C - ENHANCED BODY BALANCE SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
780-W	68C	0A	●	No Arms	870	885	917	939	972	1009	1048	1093	1142	1195
780-W	68C	38A6	●	Adjustable Height Arm Black	920	935	967	989	1022	1059	1098	1143	1192	1245
780-W	68C	39A6	●	Adjustable Height, Roll Back Arm, Black	950	965	997	1019	1052	1089	1128	1173	1222	1275
780-W	68C	33A0	●	Adjustable Height, Rotating Arm, White	980	997	1032	1057	1094	1135	1179	1230	1285	1343

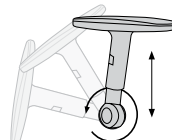
ARM OPTIONS



-33A0 ● Adjustable Height Arm
4 Way Adjustable Arm Cap
Outside arm width: 24.5"



-38A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-39A6 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:
780-W-66C-39A6-1W-18PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A Arm only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A Arm only)	\$26
-LS4	●	Mesh Back Adjustable Lumbar	\$60
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-18PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-18BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01U	●	Black	No Upcharge
-02U	●	Stardust	No Upcharge
-03U	●	Graphite	No Upcharge

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE LUMBAR
optional on mesh back models

BERGEN

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING

high back executive



4103-9C-90A-11PB

mid back conference



4101-12C-13A

With characteristics similar to the Oslo Executive chair, this series offers the same automotive inspired engineering: steel frame construction with via seating's foam injection molded around the frame that achieves Via signature comfort. Bergen offers options such as, height adjustable back, articulating head rest and seat depth adjustment. In addition, Bergen offers a more trim scale high back version, when a smaller footprint is desired. Finally, mid back versions are available and can be specified as either conference or management solutions.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

PICK YOUR SEAT

3

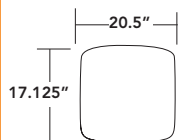
PICK YOUR CONTROL

BERGEN

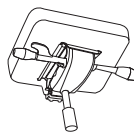
FULL SCALE HIGH BACK - 4103



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-9C/-10C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment



Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back rock or lock in a 2:1 ratio

- Specify -10C for seat slider
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-32C
Dual Torsion
Bar Syncro
Control



Use for: Executive and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back are locked in a 2:1 ratio

- Seat slider Included

- (Range: 2.5")
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

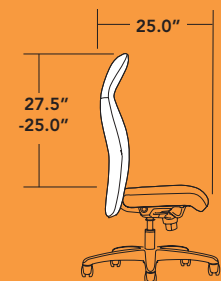
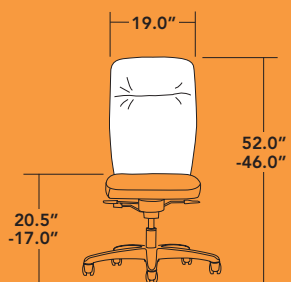
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

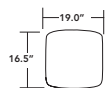
PICK YOUR CONTROL

BERGEN

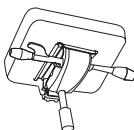
MID SCALE HIGH BACK - 4303



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-9C/-10C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment



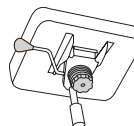
Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back rock or lock in a 2:1 ratio

- Specify -10C for seat slider
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-12C/-13C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control



Use for: Conference seating

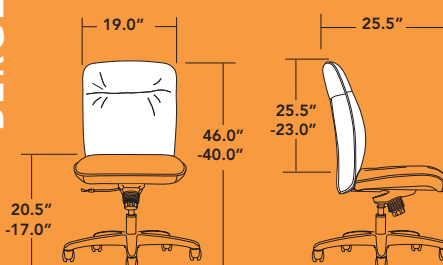
Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Ratchet back height

- Specify -13C for seat slider
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs

BERGEN

MID BACK - EXECUTIVE | MANAGEMENT - 4101

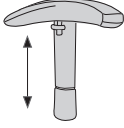
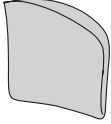
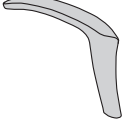
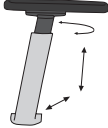


4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A7 Adjustable Height Arm		Arm - 10A Adjustable Height Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 6.5" - 10.5"	Arm Cap 7 Construction - Steel	Option - 15AB Adj.Width Bracket Increases width by 1.0" per arm	A	
-12A Full Upholstered Panel Arm		Arm - 12A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid Foam Core	COM / COL Com: Add - 1.0 yd. Col: Add - 10 sq. ft.	1	
-13A/14A Open Arm		Arm - 13A Fixed Arm - 14A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.5"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: Add - .75 yd. Col: Add - 7.5 sq. ft.	2	
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm		Arm - 28A21 Black Upright - 29A21 Polished Upright Arm height - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"	Arm Cap 21 Construction - Aluminum	Arm width adjustment - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50") - Rotating arm cap	3	
-80A/90A C Arm		Mechanical function - 80A Fixed Arm - 90A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: Add - 1.25 yd. Col: Add - 8.0 sq. ft.	4	



PRICING

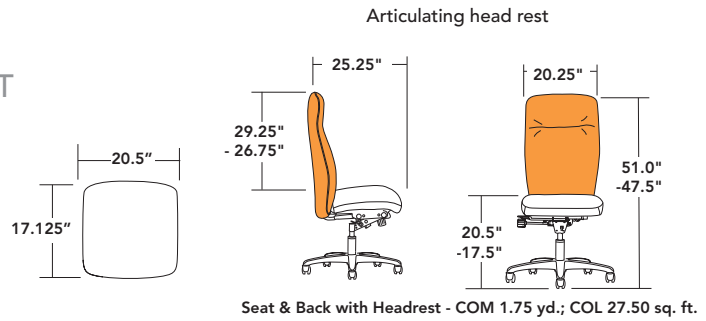
BERGEN - 4103

FULL SCALE HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LB)

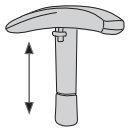
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4103	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1993	2006	2021	2143	2226	2371	2616	2775	3095	3605
4103	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	2068	2081	2096	2218	2301	2446	2691	2850	3170	3680
4103	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	2118	2131	2146	2268	2351	2496	2741	2900	3220	3730
4103	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	2143	2156	2171	2293	2376	2521	2766	2925	3245	3755
4103	-9C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2203	2215	2231	2351	2435	2580	2893	3053	3373	3882
4103	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	2154	2167	2182	2302	2387	2532	2777	2937	3257	3766
4103	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	2268	2280	2295	2415	2500	2645	2919	3079	3400	3908
4103	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	2189	2202	2218	2338	2423	2567	2811	2971	3293	3801
4103	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	2266	2278	2293	2413	2498	2643	2938	3097	3418	3927

*For Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C and add \$82

32C - DUAL TORSION BAR SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Seat Slider Included

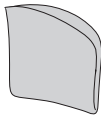
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4103	-32C	-0A	●	No Arms	2234	2247	2262	2383	2466	2611	2856	3016	3336	3845
4103	-32C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	2309	2322	2337	2458	2541	2686	2931	3091	3411	3920
4103	-32C	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2444	2456	2471	2591	2676	2821	3134	3294	3614	4123
4103	-32C	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	2394	2408	2423	2542	2628	2772	3017	3177	3497	4007
4103	-32C	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	2508	2521	2536	2656	2741	2886	3160	3319	3639	4149
4103	-32C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	2430	2443	2458	2578	2664	2808	3052	3212	3533	4041
4103	-32C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	2505	2519	2534	2654	2739	2883	3178	3338	3659	4167

ARM OPTIONS



-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm

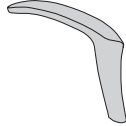
Outside arm width: 27"



-12A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 27"



Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.

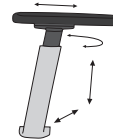
Outside arm width: 27.5"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 27"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright

Not available on 32C control
Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"

How to Specify:

4103-9C-10A7-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

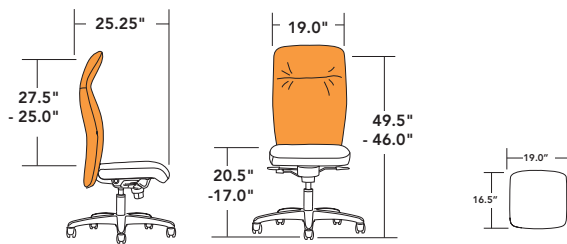
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-14AB	○	Adj. width bracket (10A7 only. N/A on 32C)
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C
-15SC	●	Hard floor casters
-15GL	●	Glides
-11PB	●	Polished aluminum base
-11BA	●	Brushed aluminum base

\$26
\$82
\$26
\$26
\$103
\$103

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)
-S	●	Short Cylinder
-T	●	Tall Cylinder

\$177
No Upcharge
No Upcharge



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 22.25 sq. ft.

BERGEN - 4303**MID SCALE HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST****EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE****True 48-Hour Commitment**

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

12C/13C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

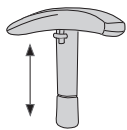
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4303	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1493	1529	1567	1654	1740	1826	1988	2117	2386	2683
4303	-12C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1568	1604	1642	1729	1815	1901	2063	2192	2461	2758
4303	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1618	1654	1692	1779	1865	1951	2113	2242	2511	2808
4303	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1643	1679	1717	1804	1890	1976	2138	2267	2536	2833
4303	-12C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1703	1739	1776	1863	1949	2035	2266	2396	2665	2961
4303	-12C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1653	1689	1727	1815	1900	1988	2148	2278	2546	2845
4303	-12C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1766	1803	1842	1929	2014	2101	2291	2422	2690	2987
4303	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1688	1724	1761	1850	1935	2023	2183	2313	2581	2879
4303	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1764	1800	1836	1925	2011	2098	2310	2438	2708	3006

*For Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13C and add \$82

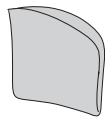
9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4303	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1550	1586	1625	1712	1798	1885	2045	2176	2444	2741
4303	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1625	1661	1700	1787	1873	1960	2120	2251	2519	2816
4303	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1675	1711	1750	1837	1923	2010	2170	2301	2569	2866
4303	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1700	1736	1775	1862	1948	2035	2195	2326	2594	2891
4303	-9C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1760	1796	1832	1921	2006	2094	2323	2453	2721	3020
4303	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1712	1747	1785	1873	1959	2046	2206	2337	2605	2903
4303	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1825	1861	1898	1987	2072	2160	2348	2479	2747	3046
4303	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1746	1783	1820	1908	1993	2080	2241	2371	2639	2938
4303	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1823	1858	1895	1984	2069	2156	2367	2497	2766	3064

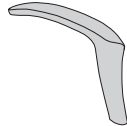
*For Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS**-10A7** ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 25.5"

**-12A** ○ Full Upholstered ArmCOM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 25.5"

**Open Arm**

- 13A** ● Non Upholstered
- 14A** ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.

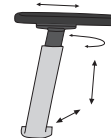
Outside arm width: 26"

**C Arm**

- 80A** ● Non Upholstered
- 90A** ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 25.5"

**Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm**

- 28A21** ● Black Upright
- 29A21** ● Polished Upright

Not available on 32C control

Outside arm width: 25" - 28.5"

How to Specify:

4303-12C-90A-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-14AB	○	Adj. width bracket (10A7 only. N/A on 32C)	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C	\$82	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13C	\$82	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15SC	●	Hard floor casters	\$26				
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26				
-11PB	●	Polished aluminum base	\$103				
-11BA	●	Brushed aluminum base	\$103				

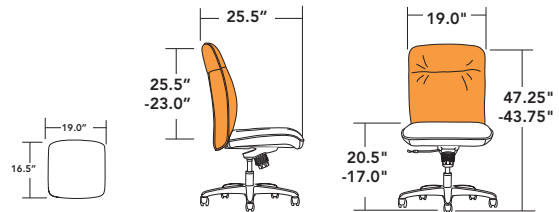
BERGEN - 4101

MID BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 22.0 sq. ft.

12C/13C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4101	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	997	1011	1026	1096	1164	1230	1316	1420	1643	1908
4101	-12C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1072	1086	1101	1171	1239	1305	1391	1495	1718	1983
4101	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1122	1136	1151	1221	1289	1355	1441	1545	1768	2033
4101	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1147	1161	1176	1246	1314	1380	1466	1570	1793	2058
4101	-12C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Panel Arm	1207	1221	1235	1305	1372	1440	1594	1696	1921	2185
4101	-12C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1158	1172	1187	1256	1324	1391	1476	1580	1804	2068
4101	-12C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1271	1285	1300	1369	1438	1505	1619	1721	1947	2210
4101	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1193	1207	1222	1292	1359	1426	1511	1614	1839	2103
4101	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1269	1283	1298	1367	1435	1502	1639	1741	1965	2230

*For Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13C and add \$82

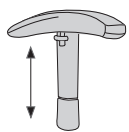
9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4101	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1055	1068	1084	1153	1221	1288	1373	1477	1702	1965
4101	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1130	1143	1159	1228	1296	1363	1448	1552	1777	2040
4101	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1180	1193	1209	1278	1346	1413	1498	1602	1827	2090
4101	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1205	1218	1234	1303	1371	1438	1523	1627	1852	2115
4101	-9C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Panel Arm	1265	1278	1294	1363	1430	1498	1651	1755	1979	2243
4101	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1216	1229	1245	1314	1382	1448	1535	1639	1862	2126
4101	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1330	1342	1359	1428	1496	1563	1677	1780	2004	2269
4101	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1250	1265	1279	1350	1417	1483	1569	1673	1896	2162
4101	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1328	1340	1357	1426	1494	1560	1695	1798	2024	2288

*For Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C and add \$82

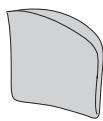
SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm

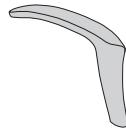
Outside arm width: 25.5"



-12A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 25.5"



Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.

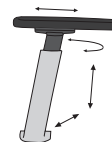
Outside arm width: 26"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 25.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright

Not available on 32C control

Outside arm width: 25" - 28.5"

How to Specify:
4101-13C-12A-11PB
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-14AB	○	Adj. width bracket (10A7 only. N/A on 32C)
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13C
-15SC	●	Hard floor casters
-15GL	●	Glides
-11PB	●	Polished aluminum base
-11BA	●	Brushed aluminum base

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 12C-0A Price	\$250
-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 12C-0A Price	\$250
		See Page 16 for Sled Base Spec	

BRISBANE

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

good



\$ **806** List

1803-3C-10A5

- mid back standard seat
- active back control
- adjustable height arm

better



\$ **1067** List

2803-5C-39A5

- mid back medium seat
- advanced ergo control
- seat slider
- adjustable height rollback arm

best



\$ **1185** List

2803-6C-18A5-12SS-11PB

- mid back medium seat
- syncro control
- seat slider
- full function arm
- polished aluminum base

A proven performer for ergonomic standards programs - Brisbane is fully modular, offering three different back and four different seat sizes (including a petite option). The standard task offering provides posture back, syncro or advanced ergonomic controls. Three arm styles offer height adjustment to full function capability. A full list of ergonomic options is available on the Brisbane series including the option of a stool kit. Also see Brisbane Heavy Duty (HD) for a coordinated "Big and Tall" task solution.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

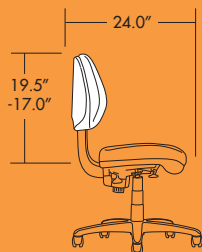
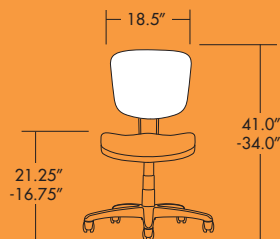
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

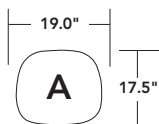
PICK YOUR CONTROL

BRISBANE

LOW BACK - 1801 / 2801 / 3001



TASK SEATING



-3C
Active Back
Control

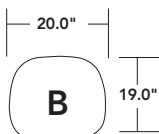


Use for: Conference and task seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment

- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.



-5C
Advanced
Ergo Control

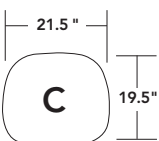


Use for: Task seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back free float independently

- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-6C
Bio-Sync
Ergo Control



Use for: Task seating

Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Six position lock
- Tilt tension control
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

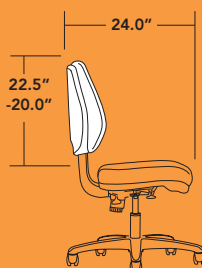
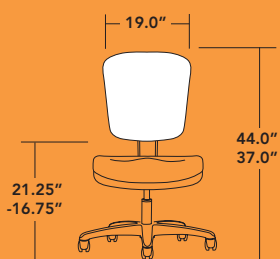
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

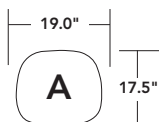
PICK YOUR CONTROL

BRISBANE

MID BACK - 1803 / 2803 / 3003



TASK SEATING



-3C
Active Back
Control

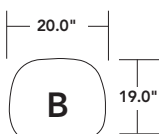


Use for: Conference and task seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment

- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.



-5C
Advanced
Ergo Control

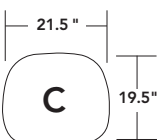


Use for: Task seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back free float independently

- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-6C
Bio-Sync
Ergo Control



Use for: Task seating

Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

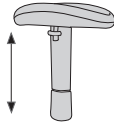
- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Six position lock
- Tilt tension control
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A5
Adjustable
Height Arm

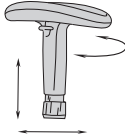
Arm
- **10A** Adjustable Height Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"

Cap
5

Construction
- Steel

Option
- **14AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm
- **9** 4 - Way adjustable arm cap

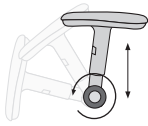
-18A5
Full Function
Arm

Arm
- **18A** Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Cap
5 - Cap rotates inward 45°

Construction
- Nylon

Arm height/Adjustability
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"
- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm

-39A5
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm
- **39A** Adjustable Height Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
5

Construction
- Nylon

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

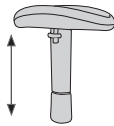
PRICING

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A5
Adjustable
Height Arm

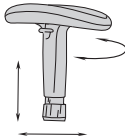
Arm
- **10A** Adjustable Height Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"

Cap
5

Construction
- Steel

Option
- **14AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm
- **9** 4 - Way adjustable arm cap

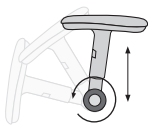
-18A5
Full Function
Arm

Arm
- **18A** Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Cap
5 - Cap rotates inward 45°

Construction
- Nylon

Arm height/Adjustability
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"
- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm

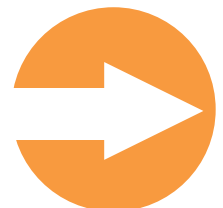
-39A5
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm
- **39A** Adjustable Height Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
5

Construction
- Nylon

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

PRICING

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

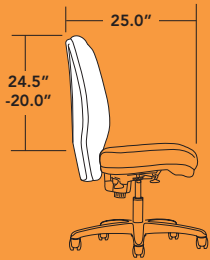
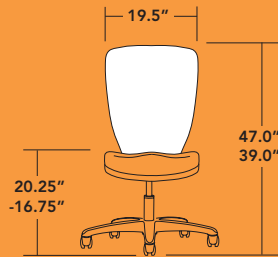
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

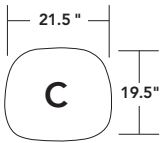
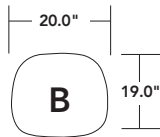
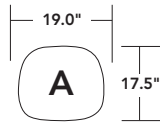
PICK YOUR CONTROL

BRISBANE

HIGH BACK - 1805 / 2805 / 3005



TASK SEATING



-3C
Active Back
Control



Use for: Conference and task seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment

- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.

-5C
Advanced
Ergo Control



Use for: Task seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back free float independently

- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-6C
Bio-Sync
Ergo Control



Use for: Task seating

Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

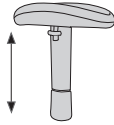
- Add -12SS for seat slider (Range 2")
- Six position lock
- Tilt tension control
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A5
Adjustable
Height Arm

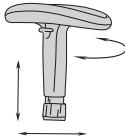
Arm
- **10A** Adjustable Height Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"

Cap
5

Construction
- Steel

Option
- **14AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm
- **9 4** - Way adjustable arm cap

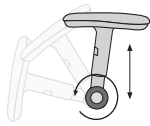
-18A5
Full Function
Arm

Arm
- **18A** Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Cap
5 - Cap rotates inward 45°

Construction
- Nylon

Arm height/Adjustability
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"
- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm

-39A5
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm
- **39A** Adjustable Height Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
5

Construction
- Nylon

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8



PRICING

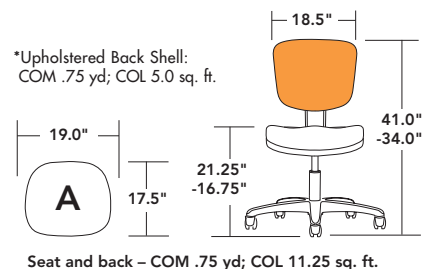
BRISBANE - 1801

LOW BACK / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1801	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	686	699	714	746	776	790	836	868	975	1129
1801	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	762	776	790	823	853	866	913	943	1052	1205
1801	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	794	806	822	854	884	898	943	975	1084	1235
1801	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	801	817	829	862	892	906	952	984	1091	1244

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1801	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	751	764	778	810	840	855	900	933	1040	1194
1801	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	827	840	855	888	917	931	977	1008	1117	1269
1801	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	859	871	887	918	949	963	1008	1040	1148	1300
1801	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	866	881	894	927	957	971	1017	1049	1156	1310

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

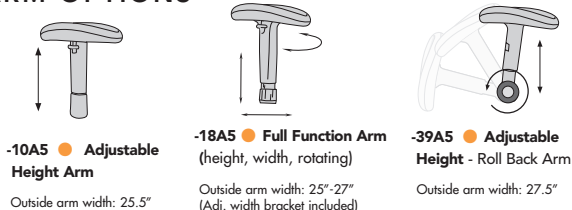
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1801	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	773	787	800	832	863	877	923	955	1063	1216
1801	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	849	863	877	909	939	953	1000	1031	1139	1292
1801	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	881	894	908	940	971	985	1031	1063	1171	1323
1801	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	889	903	916	949	979	994	1039	1071	1178	1332

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:

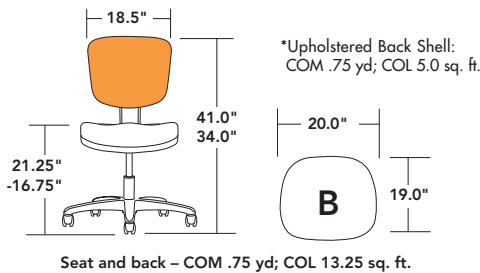
1801-3C-10A5-15GL
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE |
CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

**3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL** (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2801	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	760	775	789	821	851	866	911	942	1050	1207
2801	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	836	852	865	897	928	942	987	1020	1126	1284
2801	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	868	883	897	929	959	974	1019	1051	1158	1315
2801	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	876	891	905	936	966	982	1027	1059	1165	1323

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2801	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	825	839	854	886	915	931	975	1007	1114	1271
2801	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	900	916	930	962	993	1007	1052	1085	1190	1349
2801	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	933	948	962	994	1023	1039	1084	1115	1223	1379
2801	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	940	955	970	1001	1031	1046	1091	1123	1230	1387

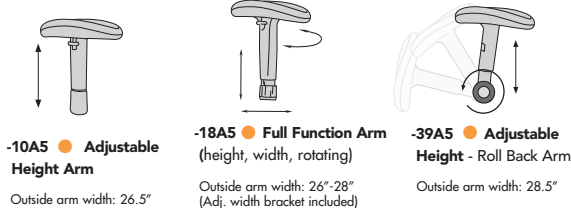
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2801	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	847	862	876	907	937	953	998	1030	1137	1294
2801	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	923	938	952	984	1015	1030	1074	1107	1212	1371
2801	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	955	970	984	1016	1045	1061	1106	1138	1245	1402
2801	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	963	977	993	1023	1053	1069	1113	1145	1252	1409

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS

How to Specify:
2801-3C-10A5-14AB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footing (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footing (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

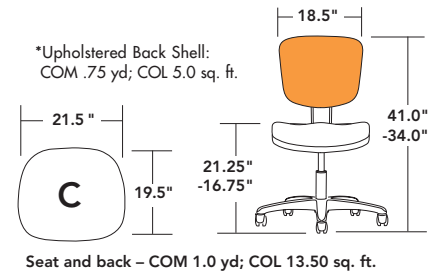
BRISBANE - 3001

LOW BACK / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3001	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	847	861	876	907	938	984	1030	1077	1200	1389
3001	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	923	937	952	984	1016	1060	1107	1154	1277	1466
3001	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	955	968	984	1016	1046	1091	1138	1185	1308	1497
3001	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	963	976	993	1023	1054	1100	1145	1194	1316	1506

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3001	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	912	926	940	972	1003	1049	1094	1142	1265	1454
3001	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	987	1002	1017	1049	1079	1124	1172	1218	1341	1531
3001	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1020	1033	1049	1079	1111	1156	1202	1249	1373	1561
3001	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1028	1041	1056	1088	1119	1164	1210	1258	1381	1570

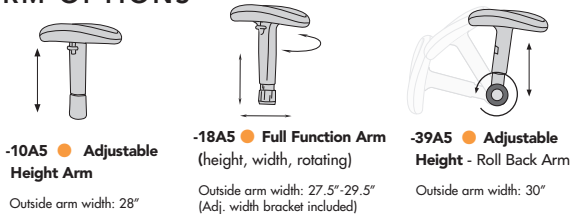
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3001	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	934	948	963	995	1025	1071	1117	1164	1288	1476
3001	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1009	1024	1039	1071	1102	1146	1194	1241	1364	1552
3001	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1042	1055	1071	1102	1134	1178	1225	1271	1396	1583
3001	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1050	1064	1078	1110	1141	1187	1232	1280	1403	1591

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



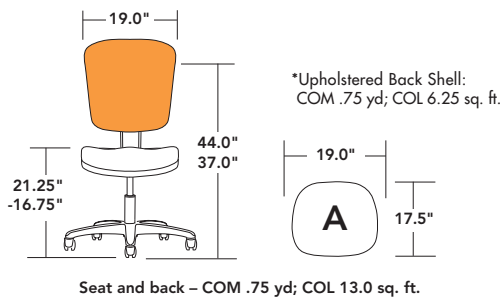
How to Specify:
3001-3C-10A5-14AB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1803	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	731	746	759	790	823	852	898	960	1082	1252
1803	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	806	823	834	866	899	929	974	1035	1158	1329
1803	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	839	854	866	898	931	960	1005	1067	1189	1361
1803	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	847	862	874	906	938	967	1015	1075	1197	1368

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$ 82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1803	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	796	810	824	855	888	916	963	1024	1145	1317
1803	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	871	888	899	931	964	994	1039	1100	1223	1394
1803	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	904	918	931	963	996	1024	1070	1131	1254	1426
1803	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	912	927	939	971	1003	1032	1078	1140	1262	1433

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

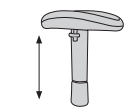
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1803	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	819	832	846	877	909	938	985	1046	1167	1339
1803	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	894	909	922	953	986	1016	1061	1122	1245	1416
1803	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	927	940	953	985	1018	1046	1092	1154	1276	1447
1803	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	934	949	962	994	1025	1054	1101	1162	1284	1455

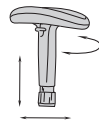
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

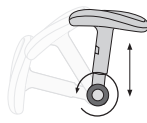
ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 25.5"



-18A5 ● Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 25"-27" (Adj. width bracket included)



-39A5 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:

1803-3C-10A5-14AB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footing (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footing (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-21TB133 FRBSU	○	Fire Retardant Plastic Back Shell (MB Only)	\$139
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
				-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

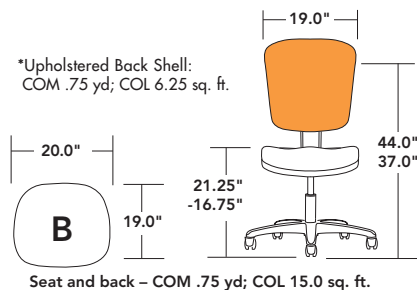
BRISBANE - 2803

MID BACK / MEDIUM (B) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2803	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	804	821	833	866	897	928	973	1030	1159	1325
2803	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	882	897	911	942	973	1003	1050	1107	1234	1402
2803	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	913	929	941	974	1004	1034	1082	1138	1266	1433
2803	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	921	936	950	982	1012	1043	1089	1145	1275	1441

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2803	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	869	886	898	931	962	993	1038	1094	1224	1389
2803	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	946	962	975	1007	1038	1068	1114	1172	1299	1467
2803	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	977	994	1006	1039	1069	1099	1145	1202	1331	1498
2803	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	985	1001	1015	1046	1077	1108	1154	1210	1339	1506

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

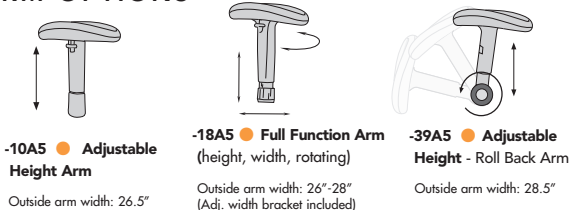
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2803	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	892	907	921	953	984	1015	1060	1117	1246	1411
2803	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	968	984	998	1030	1060	1090	1137	1194	1321	1489
2803	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1000	1016	1029	1061	1091	1121	1167	1225	1353	1519
2803	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1007	1023	1037	1069	1100	1130	1176	1232	1362	1529

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



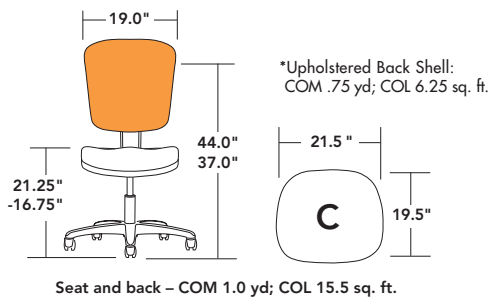
How to Specify:
2803-3C-10A5-14AB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-21TB133 FRBSU	○	Fire Retardant Plastic Back Shell (MB Only)	\$139
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103				
-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140				
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140				

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

**3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL** (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3003	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	879	893	911	957	989	1049	1096	1169	1340	1408
3003	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	957	970	987	1032	1066	1124	1174	1246	1417	1485
3003	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	987	1001	1019	1064	1096	1156	1205	1277	1448	1516
3003	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	996	1008	1027	1072	1106	1164	1212	1285	1456	1524

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3003	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	943	958	975	1021	1054	1113	1161	1233	1405	1473
3003	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1021	1034	1052	1096	1130	1189	1239	1311	1480	1550
3003	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1052	1066	1084	1128	1161	1221	1269	1341	1513	1581
3003	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1060	1073	1091	1137	1171	1229	1277	1350	1520	1588

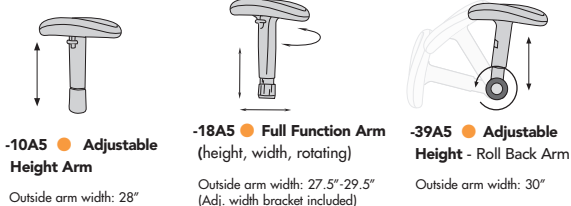
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3003	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	966	980	998	1043	1076	1136	1183	1256	1428	1496
3003	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1043	1056	1074	1119	1153	1211	1261	1333	1503	1573
3003	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1074	1088	1106	1151	1183	1243	1292	1364	1536	1604
3003	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1083	1095	1113	1159	1193	1251	1299	1372	1543	1611

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:
3003-3C-10A5-14AB
 SEAT & BACK | ARM | STYLE |
 CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-21TB133 FRBSU	○	Fire Retardant Plastic Back Shell (MB Only)	\$139
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103				

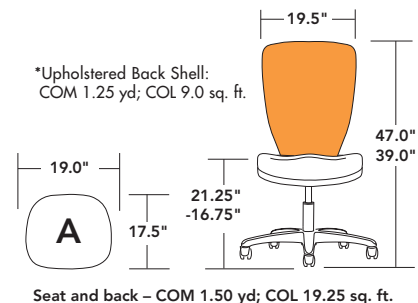
BRISBANE - 1805

HIGH BACK / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1805	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	790	804	821	851	882	912	959	1020	1141	1319
1805	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	866	882	897	928	959	988	1034	1095	1218	1397
1805	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	898	913	929	959	989	1020	1066	1127	1249	1428
1805	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	906	921	936	966	998	1028	1074	1136	1257	1435

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1805	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	855	869	886	915	946	976	1023	1085	1206	1384
1805	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	931	946	962	993	1023	1053	1099	1160	1283	1462
1805	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	963	977	994	1023	1054	1085	1130	1191	1314	1492
1805	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	971	985	1001	1031	1063	1092	1139	1200	1321	1500

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

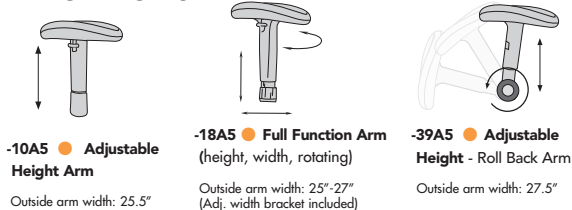
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1805	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	877	892	907	937	968	999	1045	1107	1228	1406
1805	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	953	968	984	1015	1045	1075	1121	1182	1305	1483
1805	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	985	1000	1016	1045	1076	1107	1153	1213	1336	1514
1805	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	994	1007	1023	1053	1085	1114	1161	1223	1343	1522

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



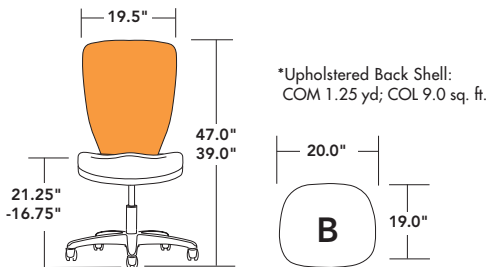
How to Specify:
1805-3C-10A5-14AB
SEAT & BACK | ARM | STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footing (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footing (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat and back – COM 1.50 yd; COL 20.0 sq. ft.

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2805	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	865	881	894	927	957	987	1032	1094	1218	1398
2805	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	941	958	971	1002	1032	1064	1109	1172	1294	1473
2805	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	973	988	1002	1033	1064	1094	1140	1202	1325	1506
2805	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	981	997	1009	1042	1072	1104	1148	1210	1334	1513

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2805	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	930	945	959	990	1021	1052	1096	1159	1283	1463
2805	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1006	1022	1035	1067	1096	1128	1174	1235	1359	1538
2805	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1038	1053	1067	1098	1128	1159	1205	1267	1389	1570
2805	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1045	1061	1074	1107	1137	1167	1212	1275	1399	1578

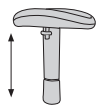
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

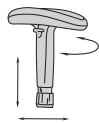
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2805	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	952	967	981	1012	1043	1074	1119	1181	1305	1484
2805	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1029	1044	1057	1089	1119	1151	1196	1258	1381	1560
2805	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1060	1075	1089	1120	1151	1181	1227	1290	1411	1591
2805	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1068	1084	1096	1129	1159	1190	1234	1297	1421	1601

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

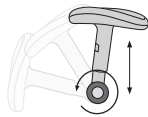
STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS

-10A5 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26.5"



-18A5 ● Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 26"-28" (Adj. width bracket included)



-39A5 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 28.5"

How to Specify:

2805-3C-10A5-14AB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

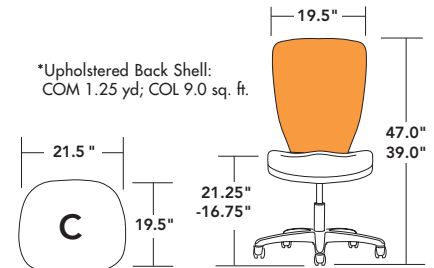
BRISBANE - 3005

HIGH BACK / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat and back – COM 1.75 yd; COL 21.25 sq. ft.

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3005	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	955	971	984	1030	1063	1123	1182	1230	1403	1622
3005	-3C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1031	1048	1060	1107	1139	1200	1260	1307	1479	1697
3005	-3C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1063	1078	1091	1138	1171	1231	1291	1338	1511	1729
3005	-3C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1071	1087	1100	1145	1178	1240	1298	1346	1518	1739

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3005	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1020	1035	1049	1094	1127	1188	1247	1295	1468	1687
3005	-5C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1095	1112	1124	1066	1204	1265	1324	1372	1544	1762
3005	-5C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1127	1143	1156	1202	1234	1296	1355	1403	1576	1794
3005	-5C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1136	1152	1164	1210	1243	1304	1363	1410	1583	1803

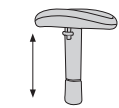
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

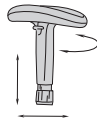
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3005	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1042	1057	1071	1117	1149	1210	1269	1317	1490	1710
3005	-6C*	-10A5	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1118	1135	1146	1194	1226	1288	1346	1395	1567	1785
3005	-6C*	-18A5	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1149	1165	1178	1225	1257	1318	1377	1426	1599	1817
3005	-6C*	-39A5	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1158	1174	1187	1232	1265	1327	1385	1433	1606	1825

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

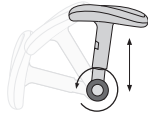
ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 28"



-18A5 ● Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 27.5"-29.5"
(Adj. width bracket included)



-39A5 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 30"

How to Specify:

3005-3C-10A5-14AB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9	●	4-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103				
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103				

BRISBANE HD 24/7

HEAVY DUTY TASK SEATING

high back



\$ **1136** List

1605-61C-41A5

- high back
- large (C) seat
- syncro control
- height & width adjustable arm

mid back



\$ **985** List

1503-61C-41A5

- mid back
- medium (B) seat
- syncro control
- height & width adjustable arm

From heavy duty, big and tall and even 24/7 requirements - the Brisbane series covers multiple applications. This heavy duty task series can accommodate any weight up to 450lbs depending on how it is specified. This extension of the Brisbane series offers two back sizes with four seat sizes that can be specified with both the mid or high back. High performance ergonomic syncro control is standard with opportunities to add options like seat slide and mechanical lumbar. If a heavy duty or 24/7 task application then Brisbane HD is the solution.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

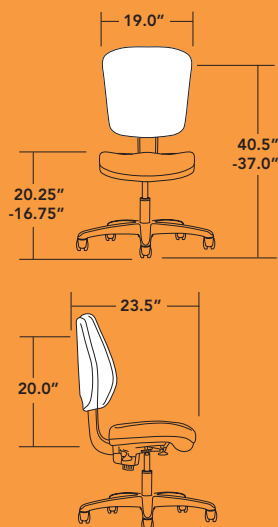
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

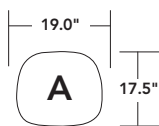
PICK YOUR CONTROL

BRISBANE HD 24/7

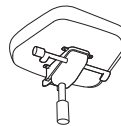
MID BACK - 1303, 1503, 1603, 1703



TASK SEATING



-61C/-62C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control

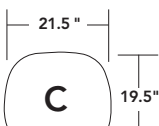
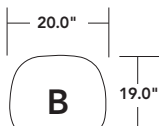


Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- Add -62C for seat slider
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 350 Lbs.



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

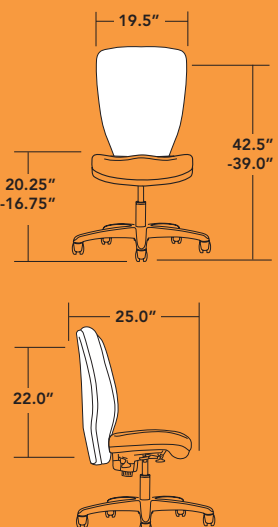
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

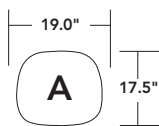
PICK YOUR CONTROL

BRISBANE HD 24/7

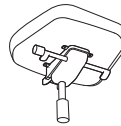
HIGH BACK - 1305, 1505, 1605, 1705



TASK SEATING



-61C/-62C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control

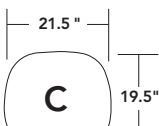
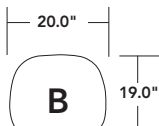


Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- Add -62C for seat slider
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 350 Lbs.

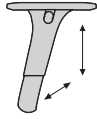


4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-41A5/-43A5**Adjustable
Height and
Width Arm****Arm**

- **41A** Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht./Width Adj.
- **43A** Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht./Width Adj.

Arm Cap**5****Construction**

- Steel

Arm height

- From top of seat: 6.75" - 10.75"
- Adjustable width: Up to 1.75" per arm

A

B

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

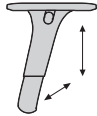
**PRICING**

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-41A5/-43A5**Adjustable
Height and
Width Arm****Arm**

- **41A** Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht./Width Adj.
- **43A** Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht./Width Adj.

Arm Cap**5****Construction**

- Steel

Arm height

- From top of seat: 6.75" - 10.75"
- Adjustable width: Up to 1.75" per arm

A

B

1

2

3

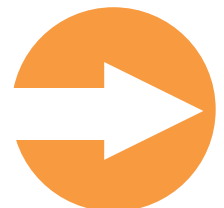
4

5

6

7

8

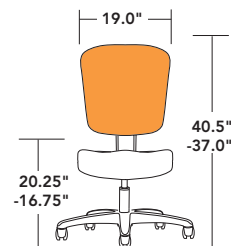
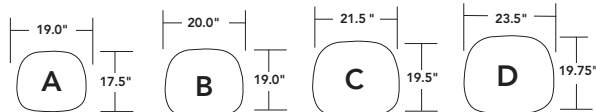
**PRICING**

BRISBANE HD 24/7

MID BACK (A, B, C, D) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

Seat & Back Cushion - COM (A) .75 yd.; (B) 1.75 yd.; (C) 1.0 yd.; (D) 1.25 yd.
 Seat & Back Cushion - COL (A) 13.0 sq. ft.; (B) 15.0 sq. ft.; (C) 15.5 sq. ft.; (D) 15.75 sq. ft.
 *Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 6.75 sq. ft.



True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION / A-SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1303	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	796	810	824	855	888	916	963	1024	1145	1317
1303	-61C*	-41A5	●	Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	912	926	939	970	1003	1032	1078	1140	1261	1433
1303	-61C*	-43A5	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	936	950	964	995	1028	1056	1103	1164	1285	1457

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / B-SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1503	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	869	886	898	931	962	993	1038	1094	1224	1389
1503	-61C*	-41A5	●	Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	985	1001	1014	1046	1077	1108	1154	1210	1339	1505
1503	-61C*	-43A5	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1009	1025	1038	1071	1102	1133	1178	1234	1364	1530

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / C-SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1603	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	943	958	975	1021	1054	1113	1161	1233	1405	1473
1603	-61C*	-41A5	●	Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1059	1073	1091	1137	1170	1229	1277	1349	1520	1588
1603	-61C*	-43A5	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1084	1098	1115	1161	1194	1254	1301	1373	1545	1613

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

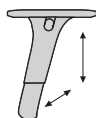
61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / D-SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 450 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1703	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1124	1139	1157	1200	1234	1295	1341	1413	1586	1653
1703	-61C*	-41A5	●	Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1240	1255	1272	1316	1350	1410	1457	1530	1703	1770
1703	-61C*	-43A5	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1264	1279	1297	1340	1374	1435	1481	1553	1726	1793

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
 See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



- Adjustment Height and Width
 -41A5, -43A5

Outside Arm Width

A Seat - 25" - 28"
 B Seat - 26" - 29"
 C Seat - 27.5" - 30.5"
 D Seat - 29.5" - 32.5"

How to Specify:

1303-61C-41A5-15PB
 SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

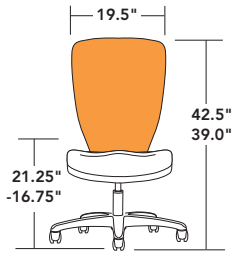
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-62C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C	\$82	-22UBF	●	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	●	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-12-LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-TB133 FRBSU	○	Fire Retardant Plastic Back Shell (MB Only)	\$139
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (A & B seat only - 3C Control)	\$140				
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (A & B seat only - 3C Control)	\$140				

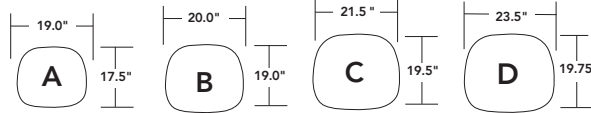
BRISBANE HD 24/7

HIGH BACK (A, B, C, D) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



Seat & Back Cushion - COM (A) 1.5 yd.; (B) 1.5 yd.; (C) 1.75 yd.; (D) 1.75 yd.
Seat & Back Cushion - COL (A) 19.25 sq. ft.; (B) 20.0 sq. ft.; (C) 21.25 sq. ft.; (D) 23.0 sq. ft.
 *Upholstered Back Shell (optional) - COM add .75 yd.; COL add 1.75 sq. ft.



True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / A-SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1305	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	855	869	886	915	946	976	1023	1085	1206	1384
1305	-61C*	-41A5	●	Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	970	985	1001	1031	1061	1092	1139	1200	1321	1500
1305	-61C*	-43A5	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	995	1009	1025	1055	1086	1117	1163	1225	1346	1524

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / B-SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1505	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	930	945	959	990	1021	1052	1096	1159	1283	1463
1505	-61C*	-41A5	●	Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1045	1060	1074	1106	1137	1167	1212	1275	1399	1578
1505	-61C*	-43A5	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1070	1085	1099	1130	1161	1192	1236	1299	1423	1603

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / C-SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1605	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1020	1035	1049	1094	1127	1188	1247	1295	1468	1687
1605	-61C*	-41A5	●	Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1136	1151	1164	1210	1243	1303	1363	1410	1583	1803
1605	-61C*	-43A5	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1160	1175	1189	1234	1267	1328	1387	1435	1608	1827

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

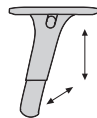
61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / D-SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 450 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1705	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1199	1216	1230	1276	1308	1368	1429	1475	1649	1866
1705	-61C*	-41A5	●	Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1315	1332	1346	1392	1424	1483	1544	1590	1764	1983
1705	-61C*	-43A5	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht/Width Adj.	1339	1357	1370	1416	1448	1508	1569	1615	1789	2006

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
 See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



- Height and Width Adjustment
-41A5, -43A5

Outside Arm Width

- A Seat - 25" - 28"
- B Seat - 26" - 29"
- C Seat - 27.5" - 30.5"
- D Seat - 29.5" - 32.5"

How to Specify:

1305-61C-41A5-15PB
 SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-62C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C	\$82	-22UBF	●	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-155C	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	●	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-12-LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (A & B seat only - 3C Control)	\$140				
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (A & B seat only - 3C Control)	\$140				

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

CARMEL

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING

high back executive



6903-9C-29A-11PB

mid back conference



6901-11C-80A

This popular chair offers subtle curves that achieve incredible comfort, combined with classic tuxedo styling to make this well designed series unique. Carmel is available in high and mid back versions and can be specified with single shell structure suitable for conference application or split back construction that offers syncro movement with the additional opportunity to add seat depth adjustment. The split back version can easily compliment a private office setting as an executive multi-task solution. Both the high and mid back Carmel offer the same tuxedo style finish on the back as well as the front. So, whether free standing in space, or in glass walled board room, Carmel's styling is visible from all angles. Several different arm styles and a wide variety of options for custom specifying are available.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

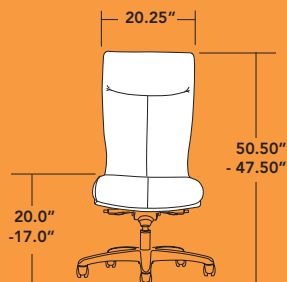
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

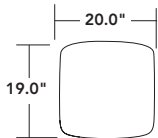
PICK YOUR CONTROL

CARMEL

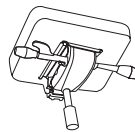
HIGH BACK - 6903



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-9C/10C
Syncro Control



Use for: Executive and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Split shell and seat
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

Split Shell

- Specify -10C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Side tension adjustment
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.

-11C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control



Use for: Executive and conference seating

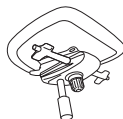
Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Single shell models only

Single Shell

- Weight capacity 300 lbs

-29C
Full Function
Syncro Control



Use for: Executive and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position back tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

Split Shell

- Seat slider included (Range: 2")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

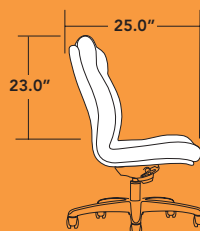
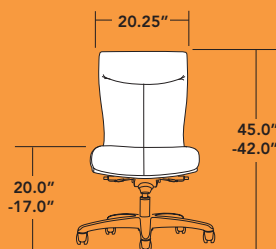
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

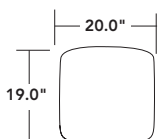
PICK YOUR CONTROL

CARMEL

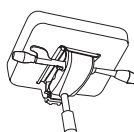
MID BACK - 6901



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-9C/10C
Syncro Control



Use for: Executive and conference seating

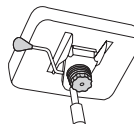
Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Split shell and seat
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

Split Shell

- Specify -10C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Side tension adjustment
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.

-11C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control



Use for: Executive and conference seating

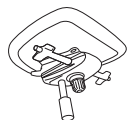
Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Single shell models only

Single Shell

- Weight capacity 300 lbs

-29C
Full Function
Syncro Control



Use for: Executive and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position back tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

Split Shell

- Seat slider included (Range: 2")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

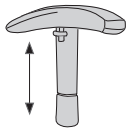
4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A7
Adjustable
Height Arm

**Arm**

- 10A Adjustable height Arm

Arm Cap

7

Option

- 15AB Adj.Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm

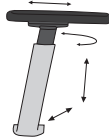
Arm height

- From top of seat: 7" - 11"

Construction

- Steel

-28A/29A
Full Function
Adjustable Height
and Width Arm

**Arm**

- 28A21 Black Upright
- 29A21 Polished Upright

Arm height

- From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"

Arm Cap

21

Construction

- Aluminum

Arm width adjustment

- 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50")

- Rotating arm cap

-80A/90A
C Arm

**Arm**

- 80A Fixed Arm
- 90A Fixed Arm

Arm height

- From top of seat: 8"

Finish

- Non Upholstered
- Upholstered

Construction

- Polyurethane and Steel

COM / COL

Com: add - 1.25 yd.
Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.

A

B

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



PRICING

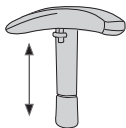
4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A7
Adjustable
Height Arm

**Arm**

- 10A Adjustable height Arm

Arm Cap

7

Option

- 15AB Adj.Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm

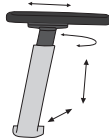
Arm height

- From top of seat: 7" - 11"

Construction

- Steel

-28A/29A
Full Function
Adjustable Height
and Width Arm

**Arm**

- 28A21 Black Upright
- 29A21 Polished Upright

Arm height

- From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"

Arm Cap

21

Construction

- Aluminum

Arm width adjustment

- 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50")

- Rotating arm cap

-80A/90A
C Arm

**Arm**

- 80A Fixed Arm
- 90A Fixed Arm

Arm height

- From top of seat: 8"

Finish

- Non Upholstered
- Upholstered

Construction

- Polyurethane and Steel

COM / COL

Com: add - 1.25 yd.
Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.

A

B

1

2

3

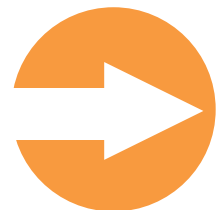
4

5

6

7

8



PRICING

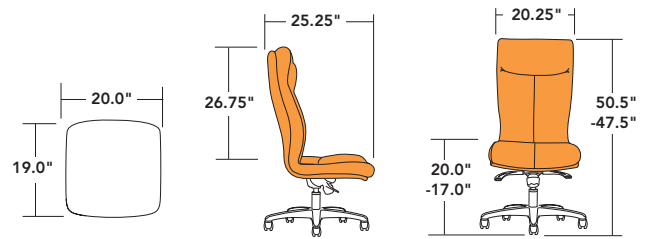
CARMEL - 6903

HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



9C - Split Shell - Seat & Back - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 33.0 sq. ft.
11C - Single Shell - Seat & Back - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 30.25 sq. ft.
29C - Split Shell - Seat & Back - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 33.0 sq. ft.

11C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Single shell

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6903	-11C	-0A	●	No Arms	1007	1032	1080	1117	1177	1251	1335	1446	1578	1749
6903	-11C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1085	1109	1158	1194	1255	1329	1412	1523	1655	1826
6903	-11C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1136	1161	1209	1245	1306	1380	1464	1575	1707	1878
6903	-11C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1162	1187	1235	1271	1332	1406	1489	1601	1732	1903
6903	-11C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1206	1229	1278	1314	1375	1448	1534	1644	1777	1947
6903	-11C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1282	1306	1355	1391	1452	1525	1658	1770	1902	2073

9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS) Split shell

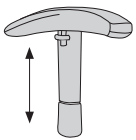
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6903	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1158	1183	1233	1268	1329	1402	1487	1598	1730	1900
6903	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1235	1261	1310	1345	1406	1479	1565	1675	1808	1978
6903	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1286	1312	1362	1397	1457	1531	1616	1726	1859	2029
6903	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1312	1338	1387	1422	1483	1556	1642	1752	1885	2055
6903	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1358	1381	1430	1466	1527	1601	1685	1795	1928	2098
6903	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1433	1457	1507	1542	1604	1677	1811	1921	2055	2225

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

29C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Split shell

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6903	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	1180	1206	1255	1290	1351	1424	1509	1619	1752	1923
6903	-29C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1258	1283	1332	1367	1429	1502	1586	1696	1829	2000
6903	-29C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1309	1335	1383	1418	1480	1553	1638	1748	1881	2052
6903	-29C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1335	1361	1409	1444	1506	1579	1663	1774	1907	2078
6903	-29C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1379	1403	1452	1488	1549	1622	1708	1818	1951	2120
6903	-29C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1455	1479	1530	1565	1625	1700	1832	1943	2076	2247

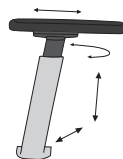
ARM OPTIONS



-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26.5"



C Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25" - 27.5"

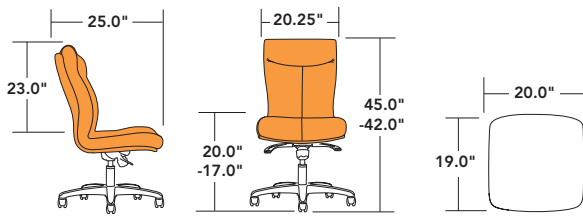
How to Specify:
6903-29C-10A7-11BA
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-15AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26	-12-LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar (Split shell only)	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-155C	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-1CR	●	Conference Control (11C only)	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



9C - Split Shell - Seat & Back - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 29.75 sq. ft.
 11C - Single Shell - Seat & Back - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 29.0 sq. ft.
 29C - Split Shell - Seat & Back - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 29.75 sq. ft.

11C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Single shell

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6901	-11C	-0A	●	No Arms	864	889	937	974	1035	1108	1193	1303	1436	1606
6901	-11C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	939	964	1012	1049	1110	1183	1268	1378	1511	1681
6901	-11C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	989	1014	1062	1099	1160	1233	1318	1428	1561	1731
6901	-11C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1014	1039	1087	1124	1185	1258	1343	1453	1586	1756
6901	-11C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1061	1085	1134	1169	1230	1304	1388	1499	1632	1801
6901	-11C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1137	1161	1210	1246	1307	1381	1514	1624	1758	1929

9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS) Split shell

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6901	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1016	1040	1089	1125	1187	1260	1345	1456	1588	1757
6901	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1091	1115	1164	1200	1262	1335	1420	1531	1663	1832
6901	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1141	1165	1214	1250	1312	1385	1470	1581	1713	1882
6901	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1166	1190	1239	1275	1337	1410	1495	1606	1738	1907
6901	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1212	1235	1285	1320	1382	1455	1540	1650	1783	1954
6901	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1289	1313	1362	1398	1458	1533	1667	1777	1910	2080

*For Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C and add \$82

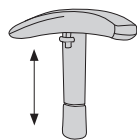
29C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Split shell

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
6901	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	1038	1063	1112	1148	1209	1283	1367	1477	1610	1780
6901	-29C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1113	1138	1187	1223	1284	1358	1442	1552	1685	1855
6901	-29C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1163	1188	1237	1273	1334	1408	1492	1602	1735	1905
6901	-29C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1188	1213	1262	1298	1359	1433	1517	1627	1760	1930
6901	-29C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1234	1258	1307	1342	1404	1477	1563	1673	1806	1976
6901	-29C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1311	1335	1384	1420	1480	1554	1688	1798	1932	2102

JURY BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

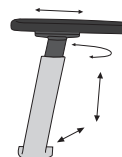
ARM OPTIONS



-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26.5"



C Arm
-80A ● Non-Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25" - 27.5"

How to Specify:
6901-29C-10A7-11BA
 SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-15AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C	\$82	-1CRC	●	Conference Control (11C only)	No Upcharge
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-19JRY1	○	Jury Base - Add to 11C Price- MB only (See pg 16)	\$258
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 11C-0A Price	\$250
-12-LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar (Split shell only)	\$103	-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 11C-0A Price	\$250
						See Page 16 for Sled Base Spec	

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

CHICO

EXECUTIVE LOUNGE / GUEST SEATING

lounge chair



ottoman



bench



A cleverly contemporary design with European style - Chico, is a versatile seating series design that lends itself to multiple environments. A chair with a companion ottoman and bench, the series can be envisioned easily in open plan areas for collaboration or simply as lounge seating. The open angle of the club chair is inviting and visually communicates comfort. Chico is constructed with injection molded foam around the metal frame. Camira fabric is the preferred upholstery for this collection. This pattern offers opportunities for designers to be creative with color combinations for different environments.

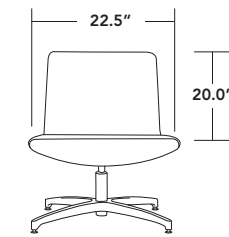
CHICO 945

LOUNGE CHAIR

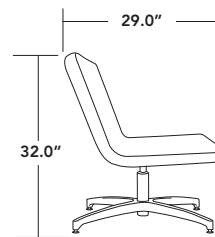
EXECUTIVE / LOUNGE

True 48-Hour Commitment

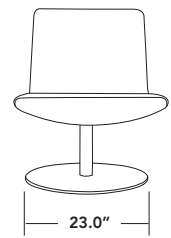
5/48 5 Units Every 48 Hours
Unit = Seat, back, arms, legs



945-4POL
(Lounge chair with 4-leg base)



COM 2.25 yd.; COL 32.75 sq. ft.



945-DISK
(Lounge chair with disk base)

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE CHAIR - FULL UPHOLSTERED - FIXED HEIGHT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300)

MODEL	QS	BASE DESCRIPTION	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
945-4POL	☉	Polished 4 Leg Swivel Base with Auto Return	1294	1341	1447	1618	1774	2000	2292	2619
945-DISK	☉	Brushed Disk Swivel Base with Auto Return	1353	1402	1513	1691	1855	2091	2396	2738

N/A Grade A & B

CHICO - 955

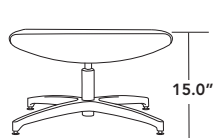
OTTOMAN

EXECUTIVE / LOUNGE

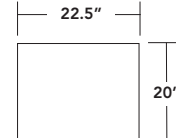
OTTOMAN - FULL UPHOLSTERED - FIXED HEIGHT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LB)

MODEL	QS	BASE DESCRIPTION	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
955-4POL	☉	Polished 4 Leg Swivel Base with Auto Return	706	732	789	882	968	1091	1250	1429
955-DISK	☉	Brushed Disk Swivel Base with Auto Return	765	793	855	956	1048	1182	1354	1548

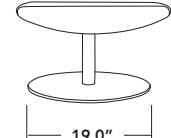
N/A Grade A & B



955-4POL
(Ottoman with 4-leg base)



COM 1.0 yd.; COL 18.0 sq. ft.



955-DISK
(Ottoman with disk base)

CHICO - 974

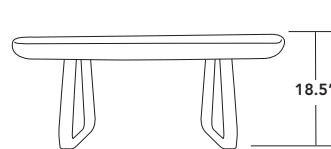
BENCH (40")

EXECUTIVE / LOUNGE

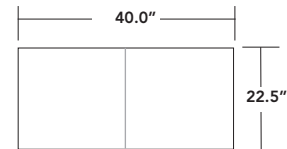
40" BENCH - FULL UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 1000 LB)

MODEL	QS	BASE DESCRIPTION	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
974-POL	☉	Polished Frame Leg	2235	2317	2500	2794	3065	3455	3958	4524
974-BRU	☉	Brushed Frame Leg	2059	2134	2303	2574	2823	3182	3646	4167

N/A Grade A & B



COM 4.50 yd.; COL 65.50 sq. ft.



CHICO - 976

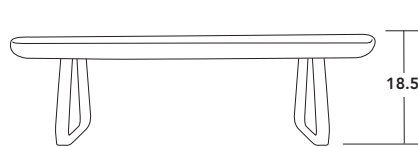
BENCH (60")

EXECUTIVE / LOUNGE

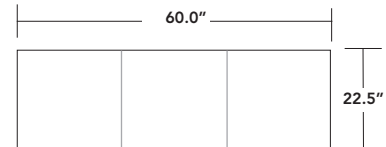
60" BENCH - FULL UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 2000 LB)

MODEL	QS	BASE DESCRIPTION	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
976-POL	☉	Polished Frame Leg	2471	2561	2763	3088	3387	3818	4375	5000
976-BRU	☉	Brushed Frame Leg	2294	2378	2566	2868	3145	3545	4063	4643

N/A Grade A & B



COM 5.25 yd.; COL 77.75 sq. ft.



DYCE

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING

high back executive



5303-11C-4A-11PB

mid back conference



5301-11C-2A

The Dyce series was designed for glove-like comfort, but handsomely delivers unique function for both management and conference solutions. Available in both high and mid back options - this single shell construction offers one control option perfect for either application. The high back version offers an articulating headrest by way of metal frame construction with a proprietary hinge system at the perfect angle for comfort and support. Dyce can be specified with several different arm styles ranging from executive open loop to ergonomic height adjustable options.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

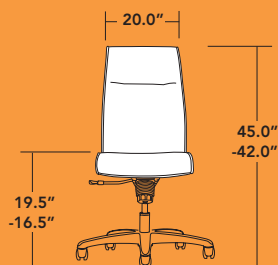
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

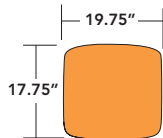
PICK YOUR CONTROL

DYCE

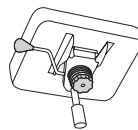
HIGH BACK - 5303



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-11C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control

**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Weight capacity 300 lbs
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Single shell models only

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

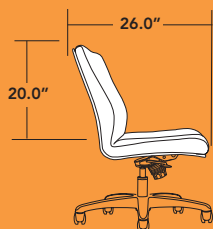
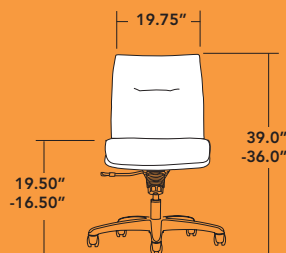
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

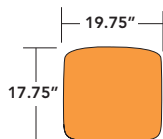
PICK YOUR CONTROL

DYCE

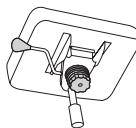
MID BACK - 5301



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-11C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control

**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

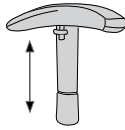
- Back recline tension control
- Weight capacity 300 lbs
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Single shell models only

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A7
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm
- **10A** Adjustable height Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"

Arm Cap
7

Construction
- Steel

Option
- **15AB** Adj.Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm

-2A/4A
Open Arm

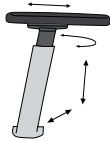
Arm
- **2A** Fixed Arm
- **4A** Fixed Arm

Arm pad height
- From top of seat: 8.0"

Finish
- Non Upholstered
- Upholstered Arm Caps

Construction
- Polyurethane and Steel

COM / COL
Com: add - .75 yd.
Col: add - 2.25 sq. ft.

-28A/29A
Full Function
Adjustable Height
and Width Arm

Arm
- **28A21** Black Upright
- **29A21** Polished Upright

Arm height
- From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"

Arm Cap
21

Construction
- Aluminum

Arm width adjustment
- 1.25" per arm
(Total of 2.50")
- Rotating arm cap

-80A/90A
C Arm

Arm
- **80A** Fixed Arm
- **90A** Fixed Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 8.0"

Finish
- Non Upholstered
- Upholstered

Construction
- Polyurethane and Steel

COM / COL
Com: add - 1.25 yd.
Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

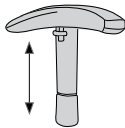
PRICING

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A7
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm
- **10A** Adjustable height Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"

Arm Cap
7

Construction
- Steel

Option
- **15AB** Adj.Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm

-2A/4A
Open Arm

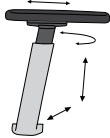
Arm
- **2A** Fixed Arm
- **4A** Fixed Arm

Arm pad height
- From top of seat: 8.0"

Finish
- Non Upholstered
- Upholstered Arm Caps

Construction
- Polyurethane and Steel

COM / COL
Com: add - .75 yd.
Col: add - 2.25 sq. ft.

-28A/29A
Full Function
Adjustable Height
and Width Arm

Arm
- **28A21** Black Upright
- **29A21** Polished Upright

Arm height
- From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"

Arm Cap
21

Construction
- Aluminum

Arm width adjustment
- 1.25" per arm
(Total of 2.50")
- Rotating arm cap

-80A/90A
C Arm

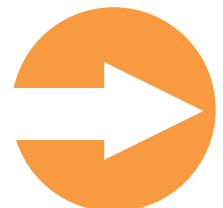
Arm
- **80A** Fixed Arm
- **90A** Fixed Arm

Arm height
- From top of seat: 8.0"

Finish
- Non Upholstered
- Upholstered

Construction
- Polyurethane and Steel

COM / COL
Com: add - 1.25 yd.
Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

PRICING

DYCE - 5303

HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

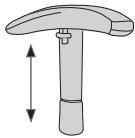


5303 - Seat & Back - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 24.75 sq. ft.

11C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL / HIGH BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Single shell

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5303	-11C	-0A	●	No Arms	1131	1152	1175	1235	1292	1352	1437	1533	1733	1972
5303	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1166	1188	1211	1270	1329	1387	1473	1569	1767	2007
5303	-11C	-4A	○	Open Arm - Upholstered Cap	1269	1291	1314	1373	1431	1490	1607	1703	1901	2141
5303	-11C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1206	1227	1250	1310	1367	1427	1512	1608	1808	2047
5303	-11C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1256	1277	1300	1360	1417	1477	1562	1658	1858	2097
5303	-11C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1281	1302	1325	1385	1442	1502	1587	1683	1883	2122
5303	-11C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1327	1347	1371	1430	1488	1546	1633	1728	1928	2167
5303	-11C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1402	1423	1446	1506	1564	1622	1758	1854	2054	2293

ARM OPTIONS



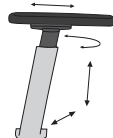
-10A7 ● **Adjustable Height Arm**
Outside arm width: 26.25"



Open Arm
-2A ● Non Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 2.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 25.75"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26.25"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm
-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 24.75" - 27.25"

How to Specify:

5303-11C-10A7-11BA

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-14AB	○	Adj. width bracket (10A7 only. N/A on 32C)
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters
-15GL	●	Glides
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base

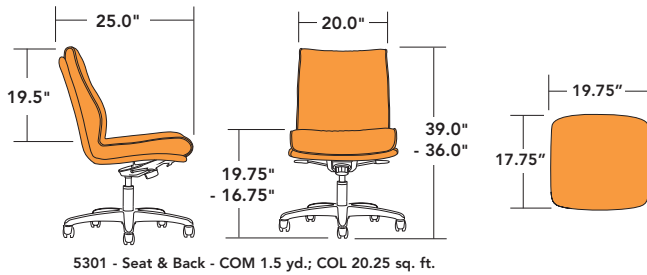
\$26
\$26
\$26
\$103
\$103

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)
-1CRC	●	Conference Control (11C only)
-S	●	Short Cylinder
-T	●	Tall Cylinder

\$177
NO Upcharge
NO Upcharge
NO Upcharge

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



5301 - Seat & Back - COM 1.5 yd.; COL 20.25 sq. ft.

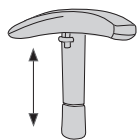
11C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL / MID BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) **Single shell**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5301	-11C	-0A	●	No Arms	958	975	988	1046	1104	1166	1250	1346	1545	1786
5301	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	995	1010	1023	1083	1140	1201	1286	1382	1581	1822
5301	-11C	-4A	○	Open Arm - Upholstered Cap	1096	1113	1126	1185	1243	1304	1420	1515	1715	1956
5301	-11C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1033	1050	1063	1121	1179	1241	1325	1421	1620	1861
5301	-11C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1083	1100	1113	1171	1229	1291	1375	1471	1670	1911
5301	-11C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1108	1125	1138	1196	1254	1316	1400	1496	1695	1936
5301	-11C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1154	1171	1182	1242	1299	1361	1445	1541	1741	1982
5301	-11C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1229	1246	1258	1317	1375	1436	1572	1668	1866	2107

SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

JURY BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



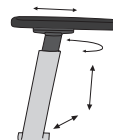
-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26.25"



Open Arm
-2A ● Non Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 2.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 25.75"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26.25"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm
-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 24.75" - 27.25"

How to Specify:

5301-11C-10A7-11BA
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only)
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters
-15GL	●	Glides
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)

\$26
\$26
\$26
\$103
\$103
\$177

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-1CRC	●	Conference Control (11C only)	No Upcharge
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-19JRY1	○	Jury Base - Add to 11C Price- MB only (See pg 16)	\$258
-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 11C-0A Price	\$250
-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 11C-0A Price	\$250

See Page 16 for Sled Base Spec

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

EDGE

EXECUTIVE GUEST SEATING

executive guest / lounge chair



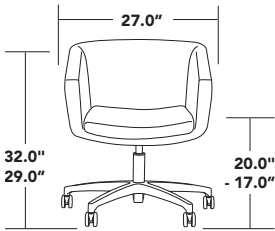
Edge is a transitional and versatile design, very comfortable seating solution that lends itself to multiple applications. It's clever design features a relaxed sit that can be used either as a guest or collaborative / lobby seating solution. The Edge is free standing and fully upholstered outside and fully upholstered inner structure with via seating signature comfort. There is a multiple of range of base options.



EDGE - 985
EXECUTIVE GUEST / LOUNGE CHAIR
EXECUTIVE / LOUNGE

True 48-Hour Commitment

5/48 5 Units Every 48 Hours



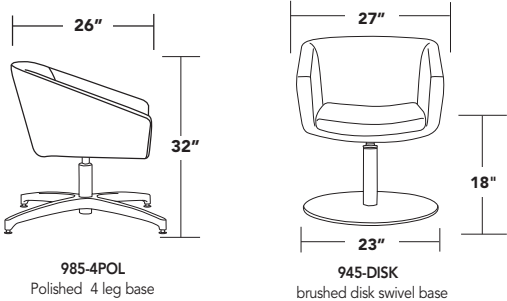
Lounge chair with height adjustable five star base

COM 2.75 yd.; COL 32 sq. ft.

FULLY UPHOLSTERED EXECUTIVE GUEST / FIVE STAR SWIVEL - HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE ((WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	QS	BASE DESCRIPTION	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
985-18BB	●	Standard Black Star Base with Casters	985	1026	1117	1264	1399	1594	1846	2129
985-18PB	●	Polished Aluminum Star Base with Casters	1088	1129	1220	1367	1502	1697	1949	2232
985-18BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Star Base with Casters	1088	1129	1220	1367	1502	1697	1949	2232

N/A Grade A & B



COM 2.75 yd.; COL 32 sq. ft.

FULLY UPHOLSTERED EXECUTIVE GUEST / LOUNGE - FIXED HEIGHT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	QS	BASE DESCRIPTION	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
985-4POL	●	Polished 4 Leg Swivel Base with Auto-Return	1160	1209	1319	1495	1658	1892	2194	2533
985-DISK	●	Brushed Disk Swivel Base with Auto-Return	1390	1450	1584	1799	1997	2282	2651	3065

N/A Grade A & B

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters (5 Star Base Only)	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides (5 Star Base Only)	\$26

How to Specify:
985-18BB-16SC
SEAT & BACK | BASE | OPTION

ESSEX

EXECUTIVE CONFERENCE SEATING

high back executive



4703-9C-90A-11PB

mid back conference



4603-12C-80A

With characteristics similar to the Bergen Executive chair, this series offers the same automotive inspired engineering: steel frame construction with via seating's foam injection molded around the frame that achieves via seating signature comfort. Essex offers a height adjustable back, articulating head rest and seat depth adjustment. In addition, Essex offers a more trim scale high back version when a smaller footprint is desired. Finally, mid back versions are available and can be specified as either conference or management solutions.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

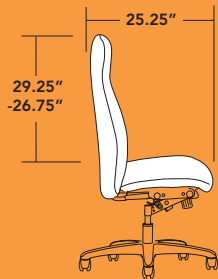
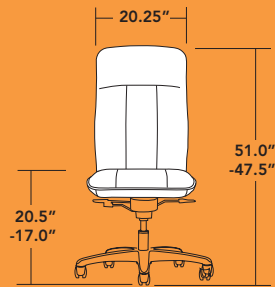
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

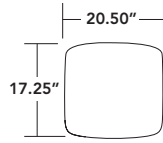
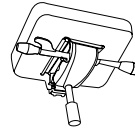
PICK YOUR CONTROL

ESSEX

FULL SCALE HIGH BACK - 4703



EXECUTIVE SEATING

**-9C/-10C****Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment****Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify -10C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

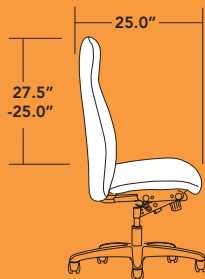
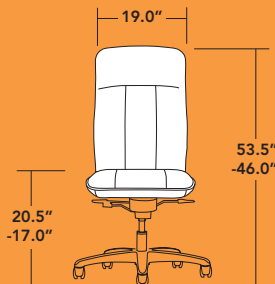
-32C**Dual Torsion
Bar Syncro
Control****Use for:** Executive and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

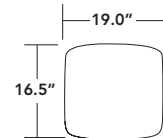
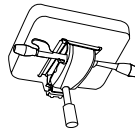
- **Seat slider included**
(Range: 2.5")
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

ESSEX

MID SCALE HIGH BACK - 4603

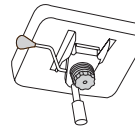


EXECUTIVE SEATING

**-9C/-10C****Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment****Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify -10C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

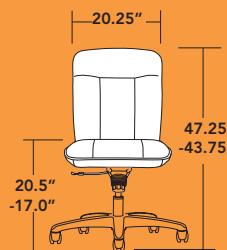
-12C/-13C**Single Position
Knee Tilt Control****Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- **Specify -13C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

ESSEX

MID BACK - EXECUTIVE | MANAGEMENT - 4701

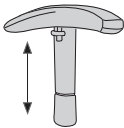
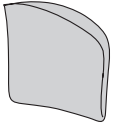
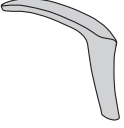
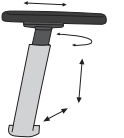


4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A7 Adjustable Height Arm		<u>Arm</u> - 10A Adjustable height Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 6.5" - 10.5"	<u>Arm Cap</u> 7 <u>Construction</u> - Steel	<u>Option</u> - 15AB Adj.Width Bracket Increases width by 2.5"	
-12A Fully Upholstered Panel Arm		<u>Arm</u> - 12A Fixed Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 8.0"	<u>Finish</u> - Upholstered <u>Construction</u> - Rigid Wood Core	<u>COM / COL</u> Com: add - 1.0 yd. Col: add - 10.0 sq. ft.	A B 1 2
-13A/14A Loop Arm		<u>Arm</u> - 13A Fixed Arm - 14A Fixed Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 8.0"	<u>Finish</u> - Non Upholstered - Upholstered <u>Construction</u> - Polyurethane and Steel	<u>COM / COL</u> Com: add - .75 yd. Col: add - 7.50 sq. ft.	3 4 5
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm		<u>Arm</u> - 28A21 Black Upright - 29A21 Polished Upright <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"	<u>Arm Cap</u> 21 <u>Construction</u> - Aluminum	<u>Arm width adjustment</u> - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50") - Rotating arm cap	6 7 8
-80A/90A C Arm		<u>Arm</u> - 80A Fixed Arm - 90A Fixed Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 8.5"	<u>Finish</u> - Non Upholstered - Upholstered <u>Construction</u> - Polyurethane and Steel	<u>COM / COL</u> Com: add - 1.25 yd. Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.	



PRICING

ESSEX - 4703

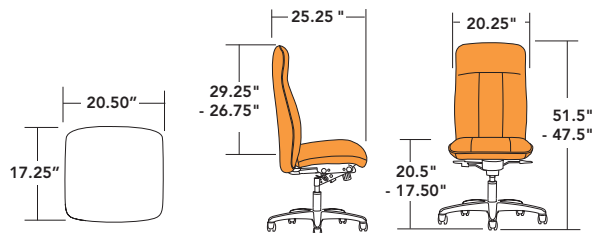
FULL SCALE HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

Integrated Adjustable head rest



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 31.75 sq. ft.

9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

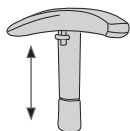
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4703	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1993	2006	2021	2143	2226	2371	2616	2775	3095	3605
4703	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	2068	2081	2096	2218	2301	2446	2691	2850	3170	3680
4703	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	2118	2131	2146	2268	2351	2496	2741	2900	3220	3730
4703	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	2143	2156	2171	2293	2376	2521	2766	2925	3245	3755
4703	-9C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2203	2215	2231	2351	2435	2580	2893	3053	3373	3882
4703	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	2154	2167	2182	2302	2387	2532	2777	2937	3257	3766
4703	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	2268	2280	2295	2415	2500	2645	2919	3079	3400	3908
4703	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	2189	2202	2218	2338	2423	2567	2811	2971	3293	3801
4703	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	2266	2278	2293	2413	2498	2643	2938	3097	3418	3927

*For Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C and add \$82

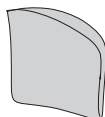
32C - DUAL TORSION BAR SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Seat Slider Included

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4703	-32C	-0A	●	No Arms	2234	2247	2262	2383	2466	2611	2856	3016	3336	3845
4703	-32C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	2309	2322	2337	2458	2541	2686	2931	3091	3411	3920
4703	-32C	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2444	2456	2471	2591	2676	2821	3134	3294	3614	4123
4703	-32C	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	2394	2408	2423	2542	2628	2772	3017	3177	3497	4007
4703	-32C	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	2508	2521	2536	2656	2741	2886	3160	3319	3639	4149
4703	-32C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	2430	2443	2458	2578	2664	2808	3052	3212	3533	4041
4703	-32C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	2505	2519	2534	2654	2739	2883	3178	3338	3659	4167

ARM OPTIONS

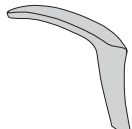


-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 27"



-12A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27.5"



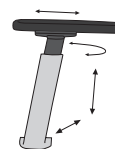
Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27.5"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright

Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"

How to Specify:

4703-32C-10A7-11BA

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE OPTION

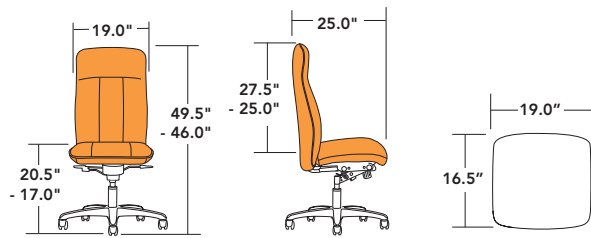
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-47LP	●	Lumbar Cushion
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A arm only) N/A on 32C
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters
-15GL	●	Glides

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)
-S	●	Short Cylinder
-T	●	Tall Cylinder

\$103
\$103
\$177
No Upcharge
No Upcharge

Integrated Adjustable head rest



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 28.0 sq. ft.

ESSEX - 4603

MID SCALE HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

12C/13C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4603	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1493	1529	1567	1654	1740	1826	1988	2117	2386	2683
4603	-12C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1568	1604	1642	1729	1815	1901	2063	2192	2461	2758
4603	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1618	1654	1692	1779	1865	1951	2113	2242	2511	2808
4603	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1643	1679	1717	1804	1890	1976	2138	2267	2536	2833
4603	-12C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1703	1739	1776	1863	1949	2035	2266	2396	2665	2961
4603	-12C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1653	1689	1727	1815	1900	1988	2148	2278	2546	2845
4603	-12C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1766	1803	1842	1929	2014	2101	2291	2422	2690	2987
4603	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1688	1724	1761	1850	1935	2023	2183	2313	2581	2879
4603	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1764	1800	1836	1925	2011	2098	2310	2438	2708	3006

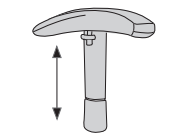
*For Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

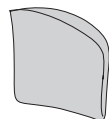
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4603	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1550	1586	1625	1712	1798	1885	2045	2176	2444	2741
4603	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1625	1661	1700	1787	1873	1960	2120	2251	2519	2816
4603	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1675	1711	1750	1837	1923	2010	2170	2301	2569	2866
4603	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1700	1736	1775	1862	1948	2035	2195	2326	2594	2891
4603	-9C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1760	1796	1832	1921	2006	2094	2323	2453	2721	3020
4603	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1712	1747	1785	1873	1959	2046	2206	2337	2605	2903
4603	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1825	1861	1898	1987	2072	2160	2348	2479	2747	3046
4603	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1746	1783	1820	1908	1993	2080	2241	2371	2639	2938
4603	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1823	1858	1895	1984	2069	2156	2367	2497	2766	3064

*For Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C and add \$82

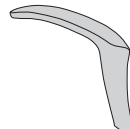
ARM OPTIONS



-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 27"



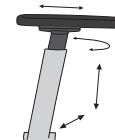
-12A ○ Full Upholstered Arm
COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27".



Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27.5"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"

How to Specify:

4603-9C-10A7-11BA
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-47LP	●	Lumbar Cushion
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only)
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13C
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters
-15GL	●	Glides

\$49
\$26
\$82
\$82
\$26
\$26

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)
-S	●	Short Cylinder
-T	●	Tall Cylinder

\$103
\$103
\$177
No Upcharge
No Upcharge
-

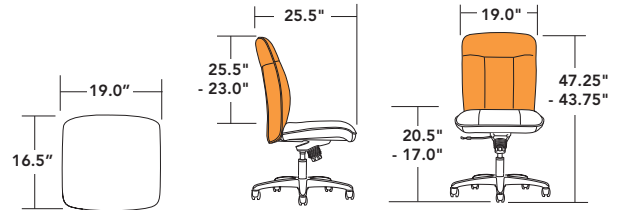
ESSEX - 4701

MID BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 24.75 sq. ft.

12C/13C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE-TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4701	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	997	1011	1026	1096	1164	1230	1316	1420	1643	1908
4701	-12C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1072	1086	1101	1171	1239	1305	1391	1495	1718	1983
4701	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1122	1136	1151	1221	1289	1355	1441	1545	1768	2033
4701	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1147	1161	1176	1246	1314	1380	1466	1570	1793	2058
4701	-12C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1207	1221	1235	1305	1372	1440	1594	1696	1921	2185
4701	-12C*	-13A	●	Open Arm Non Upholstered	1158	1172	1187	1256	1324	1391	1476	1580	1804	2068
4701	-12C*	-14A	○	Open Arm Full Upholstered	1271	1285	1300	1369	1438	1505	1619	1721	1947	2210
4701	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm Non Upholstered	1193	1207	1222	1292	1359	1426	1511	1614	1839	2103
4701	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm Full Upholstered	1269	1283	1298	1367	1435	1502	1639	1741	1965	2230

*For Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13C and add \$82

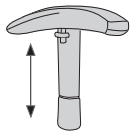
9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4701	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1055	1068	1084	1153	1221	1288	1373	1477	1702	1965
4701	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1130	1143	1159	1228	1296	1363	1448	1552	1777	2040
4701	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1180	1193	1209	1278	1346	1413	1498	1602	1827	2090
4701	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1205	1218	1234	1303	1371	1438	1523	1627	1852	2115
4701	-9C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1265	1278	1294	1363	1430	1498	1651	1755	1979	2243
4701	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm Non Upholstered	1216	1229	1245	1314	1382	1448	1535	1639	1862	2126
4701	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm Full Upholstered	1330	1342	1359	1428	1496	1563	1677	1780	2004	2269
4701	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm Non Upholstered	1250	1265	1279	1350	1417	1483	1569	1673	1896	2162
4701	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm Full Upholstered	1328	1340	1357	1426	1494	1560	1695	1798	2024	2288

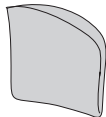
*For Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C and add \$82

SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS

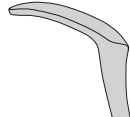


-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 27"



-12A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"



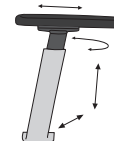
Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27.5"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"

How to Specify:

4701-12C-10A7-11BA

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10C	\$82
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -10C with -13C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 12C-0A Price	\$250
-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 12C-0A Price	\$250
		See Page 16 for Sled Base Spec	

GENIE™ 24/7

TASK / CONFERENCE SEATING

good



\$734^{List}

401-25C-41A1-1B

- mid back / black frame / mesh back
- standard (A) size seat
- swivel tilt control
- adjustable height & width arm

better



\$958^{List}

425-61C-45A1-5W

- mid back / white frame / mesh back
- medium (B) size seat
- syncro control
- adjustable height & width arm

best



\$1105^{List}

401-62C-43A1-17PB-2B-LS1

- mid back / black frame / mesh back
- medium (B) size seat
- syncro control
- seat slider
- adjustable height & width arm
- adjustable lumbar
- polished aluminum base

Genie is a high performance multi shift task series that offers a single, versatile mid back size with four seat sizes (including petite). The back frame design offers upper thoracic mobility and scapular release – creating opportunities for the user to move freely within the confines of a smaller workstation set up. The mesh back is elastomeric, 4-way stretch offering optimal spine support and long term comfort. Genie can be specified with a high performance syncro control with side mounted back tension control with options of seat slide or simple to use swivel tilt control. Arm options range from full function height, width and arm cap rotation, to a nicely designed fixed conference/training arm. Therefore, Genie is a great cross over series from task to conference. Finishes include black and white frame options, multiple base color options (including white) and eight different mesh colors. COM options are also available.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

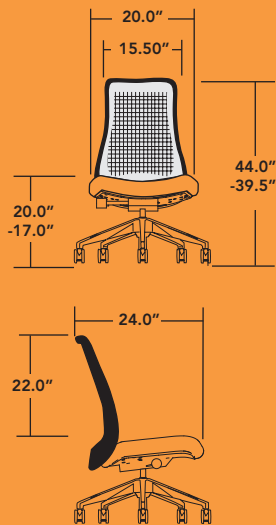
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

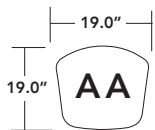
PICK YOUR CONTROL

GENIE

BLACK FRAME (AA) AND (A) SEAT - 401
BLACK FRAME (B) MEDIUM SEAT - 405
BLACK FRAME (C) LARGE SEAT - 408



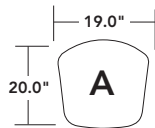
TASK SEATING



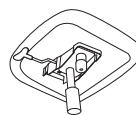
**NOTE: SELECT (A) SEAT AND
ADD PETITE SEAT
OPTION (1PTG)
SEE OPTIONS**

How to Specify:

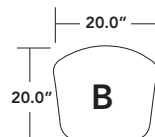
401-25C-41A1-1PTG-1B
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL | OPTION



-25C/26C
**Swivel Tilt
Control**

**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

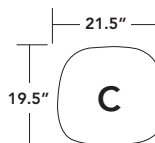
- Upright position tilt lock
 - Seat height adjustment
 - Back recline tension control
- **Specify -26C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.



-61C/62C
**Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment**

**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Six position back lock
 - Seat height adjustment
 - Side tension adjustment
 - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio
- **Specify -62C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

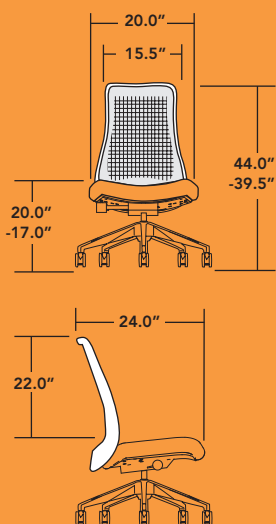
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

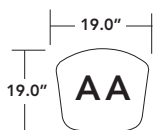
PICK YOUR CONTROL

GENIE

WHITE FRAME (AA) AND (A) SEAT - 421
WHITE FRAME (B) MEDIUM SEAT - 425
WHITE FRAME (C) LARGE SEAT - 428



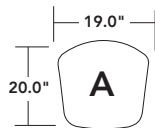
TASK SEATING



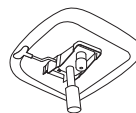
**NOTE: SELECT (A) SEAT AND
ADD PETITE SEAT
OPTION (1PTG)
SEE OPTIONS**

How to Specify:

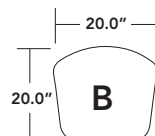
401-25C-41A1-1PTG-1B
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL | OPTION



-25C/26C
**Swivel Tilt
Control**

**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

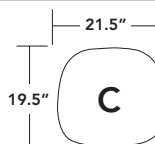
- Upright position tilt lock
 - Seat height adjustment
 - Back recline tension control
- **Specify -26C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.



-61C/62C
**Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment**

**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Six position back lock
 - Seat height adjustment
 - Side tension adjustment
 - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio
- **Specify -62C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.



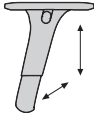
4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-41A1
Adjustable
Height and
Width Arm

Arm

- **41A** Black Upright, Black Cover, Ht / Width Adj.
- **43A** Polished Upright, Black Cover, Ht / Width Adj.
- **45A** Polished Upright, White Cover, Ht / Width Adj.

Arm Cap

1

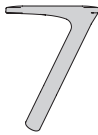
Arm height

- From top of seat: 6.75" - 10.75"
- Adjustable width: Up to 1.75" per arm

Construction

- Steel and Nylon

-47A
C Arm

Arm

- **47A** Conference Arm

Finish

- Black polyurethane

Construction

- Polyurethane and Steel

A

B

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



PRICING

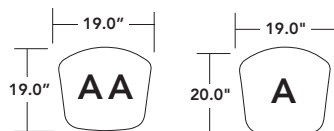
GENIE™ - 401

BLACK FRAME / STANDARD (A) SEAT

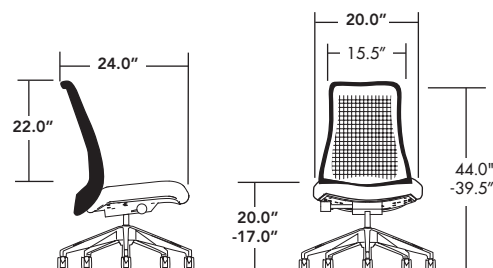
ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



See Petite seat option below



Seat only - COM 1.0 yd.; COL 8.0 sq. ft.

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL / BLACK SHELL / STANDARD SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
401	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	619	631	663	683	715	759	803	873	950	1045
401	-25C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright, Black Cover	734	748	780	798	830	874	919	989	1066	1161
401	-25C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover	759	771	803	823	855	899	943	1014	1090	1186
401	-25C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover	759	771	803	823	855	899	943	1014	1090	1186
401	-25C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	734	748	780	798	830	874	919	989	1066	1161

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

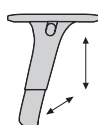
61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / BLACK SHELL / STANDARD SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
401	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	675	687	719	737	769	815	859	929	1005	1101
401	-61C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright, Black Cover	790	802	834	854	886	930	974	1044	1121	1216
401	-61C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover	815	827	859	878	909	954	999	1069	1145	1241
401	-61C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover	815	827	859	878	909	954	999	1069	1145	1241
401	-61C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	790	802	834	854	886	930	974	1044	1121	1216

*For Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



- **Height and Width Adjustable Arm**
-41A1, -43A1, -45A1

Outside arm width: 25" - 28"



- **Conference Arm**
-47A1

Outside arm width: 24"

How to Specify:

401-25C-41A1-16GL-1B

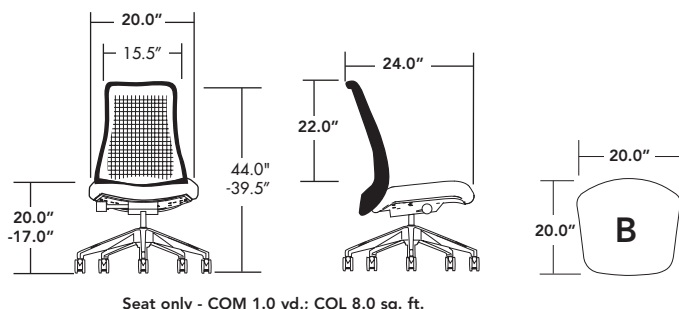
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (N/A 47A1)	\$37
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C	\$82
-LS1	●	Adjustable Lumbar	\$69
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-1PTG	●	Petite Seat (1.25" Decreased Depth)	\$62
-21TB133	●	Fire Rated Products (See Page 7)	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FRAME AND MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-1B	●	Black frame / Black mesh	No Upcharge
-2B	●	Black frame / Silver mesh	No Upcharge
-3B	▲	Black frame / Blue mesh	No Upcharge
-4B	▲	Black frame / Orange mesh	No Upcharge
-5B	▲	Black frame / Green mesh	No Upcharge
-6B	▲	Black frame / Red mesh	No Upcharge
-7B	▲	Black frame / White mesh	No Upcharge
-8B	▲	Black frame / Coffee mesh	No Upcharge



Seat only - COM 1.0 yd.; COL 8.0 sq. ft.

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL / BLACK SHELL / MEDIUM SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
405	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	678	690	722	741	773	818	862	932	1008	1104
405	-25C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright, Black Cover	793	805	837	857	889	933	977	1048	1124	1220
405	-25C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover	818	830	862	881	913	958	1002	1072	1148	1244
405	-25C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover	818	830	862	881	913	958	1002	1072	1148	1244
405	-25C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	793	805	837	857	889	933	977	1048	1124	1220

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

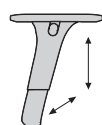
61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / BLACK SHELL / MEDIUM SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
405	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	732	746	777	796	828	872	917	987	1064	1159
405	-61C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright, Black Cover	848	861	893	912	943	988	1033	1103	1179	1275
405	-61C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover	872	886	917	936	968	1012	1057	1127	1204	1299
405	-61C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover	872	886	917	936	968	1012	1057	1127	1204	1299
405	-61C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	848	861	893	912	943	988	1033	1103	1179	1275

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



- **Height and Width Adjustable Arm**
-41A1, -43A1, -45A1

Outside arm width: 26" - 29"



- **Conference Arm**
-47A1

Outside arm width: 25"

How to Specify:

405-25C-41A1-16GL-1B
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (N/A 47A1)	\$37
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C	\$82
-LS1	●	Adjustable Lumbar	\$69
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-1PTG	●	Petite Seat (1.25" Decreased Depth)	\$62
-21TB133	●	Fire Rated Products (See Page 7)	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FRAME AND MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-1B	●	Black frame / Black mesh	No Upcharge
-2B	●	Black frame / Silver mesh	No Upcharge
-3B	▲	Black frame / Blue mesh	No Upcharge
-4B	▲	Black frame / Orange mesh	No Upcharge
-5B	▲	Black frame / Green mesh	No Upcharge
-6B	▲	Black frame / Red mesh	No Upcharge
-7B	▲	Black frame / White mesh	No Upcharge
-8B	▲	Black frame / Coffee mesh	No Upcharge

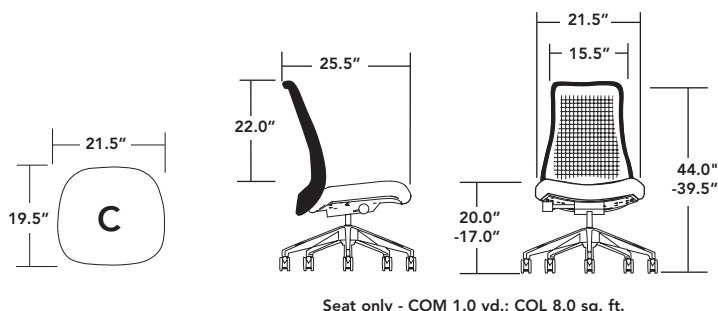
GENIE™ - 408

BLACK FRAME / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

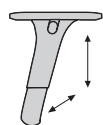


61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / BLACK SHELL / MEDIUM SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
408	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	832	846	877	896	928	972	1017	1087	1164	1259
408	-61C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright, Black Cover.	948	961	993	1012	1043	1088	1133	1203	1279	1375
408	-61C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover.	972	986	1017	1036	1068	1112	1157	1227	1304	1399
408	-61C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover.	972	986	1017	1036	1068	1112	1157	1227	1304	1399
408	-61C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	948	961	993	1012	1043	1088	1133	1203	1279	1375

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



- **Height and Width Adjustable Arm**
-41A1, -43A1, -45A1

Outside arm width: 27.5" 30.5"



- **Conference Arm**
-47A1

Outside arm width: 26.5"

How to Specify:

408-61C-41A1-15SC-1B

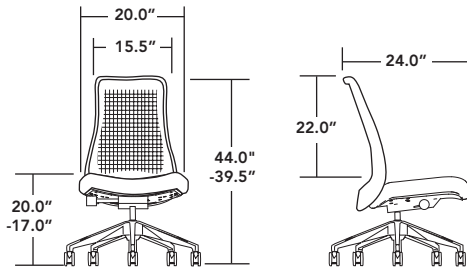
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

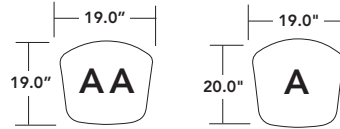
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-62C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C	\$82
-LS1	●	Adjustable Lumbar	\$69
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-21TB133	●	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FRAME AND MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-1B	●	Black frame / Black mesh	No Upcharge
-2B	●	Black frame / Silver mesh	No Upcharge
-3B	▲	Black frame / Blue mesh	No Upcharge
-4B	▲	Black frame / Orange mesh	No Upcharge
-5B	▲	Black frame / Green mesh	No Upcharge
-6B	▲	Black frame / Red mesh	No Upcharge
-7B	▲	Black frame / White mesh	No Upcharge
-8B	▲	Black frame / Coffee mesh	No Upcharge



Seat only - COM 1.0 yd.; COL 8.0 sq. ft.



See Petite seat option below

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL / WHITE SHELL / STANDARD SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
421	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	729	742	774	792	824	869	914	984	1060	1156
421	-25C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright, Black Cover	845	857	889	908	940	985	1029	1099	1175	1271
421	-25C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover	869	882	914	932	964	1009	1054	1124	1200	1296
421	-25C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover	869	882	914	932	964	1009	1054	1124	1200	1296
421	-25C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	845	857	889	908	940	985	1029	1099	1175	1271

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

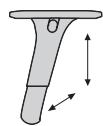
61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / WHITE SHELL / STANDARD SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
421	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	784	797	828	848	880	924	968	1038	1115	1210
421	-61C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright, Black Cover	899	913	945	963	995	1039	1085	1155	1231	1327
421	-61C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover	924	937	968	988	1020	1064	1108	1178	1256	1350
421	-61C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover	924	937	968	988	1020	1064	1108	1178	1256	1350
421	-61C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	899	913	945	963	995	1039	1085	1155	1231	1327

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



- **Height and Width Adjustable Arm**
-41A1, -43A1, -45A1

Outside arm width: 25" - 28"



- **Conference Arm**
-47A1

Outside arm width: 24"

How to Specify:

421-25C-45A1-16PB-1W
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (N/A 47A1)	\$37
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C	\$82
-LS1	●	Adjustable Lumbar	\$69
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-1PTG	●	Petite Seat (1.25" decreased depth)	\$62
-21TB133	●	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FRAME AND MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-1W	●	White frame / Black mesh	No Upcharge
-2W	●	White frame / Silver mesh	No Upcharge
-3W	▲	White frame / Blue mesh	No Upcharge
-4W	▲	White frame / Orange mesh	No Upcharge
-5W	▲	White frame / Green mesh	No Upcharge
-6W	▲	White frame / Red mesh	No Upcharge
-7W	▲	White frame / White mesh	No Upcharge
-8W	▲	White frame / Coffee mesh	No Upcharge

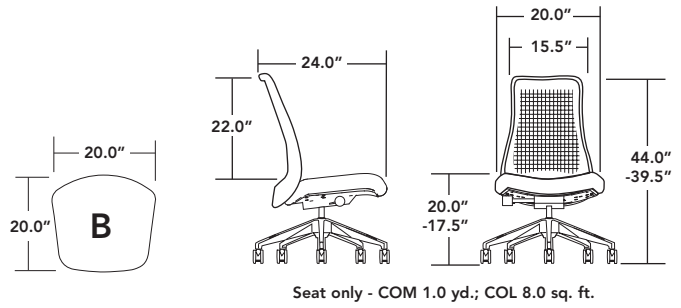
GENIE™ - 425

WHITE FRAME / MEDIUM (B) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



Seat only - COM 1.0 yd.; COL 8.0 sq. ft.

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL / WHITE SHELL / MEDIUM SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
425	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	787	800	832	851	883	927	972	1041	1119	1213
425	-25C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright , Black Cover	903	916	948	966	998	1043	1088	1158	1234	1330
425	-25C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover	927	940	972	991	1023	1067	1111	1181	1259	1353
425	-25C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover	927	940	972	991	1023	1067	1111	1181	1259	1353
425	-25C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	903	916	948	966	998	1043	1088	1158	1234	1330

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

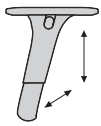
61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / WHITE SHELL / MEDIUM SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
425	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	843	855	887	906	938	983	1027	1097	1173	1269
425	-61C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright , Black Cover	958	970	1002	1022	1054	1098	1142	1212	1289	1384
425	-61C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover	983	995	1027	1046	1078	1123	1167	1237	1313	1409
425	-61C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover	983	995	1027	1046	1078	1123	1167	1237	1313	1409
425	-61C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	958	970	1002	1022	1054	1098	1142	1212	1289	1384

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

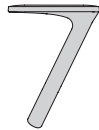
STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



- **Height and Width Adjustable Arm**
-41A1, -43A1, -45A1

Outside arm width: 26" - 29"



- **Conference Arm**
-47A1

Outside arm width: 25"

How to Specify:

425-25C-45A1-16PB-1W

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four-Way Adjustable Arm Cap (N/A 47A1)	\$37
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C	\$82
-LS1	●	Adjustable Lumbar	\$69
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-1PTG	●	Petite Seat (1.25" decreased depth)	\$62
-21TB133	●	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FRAME AND MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-1W	●	White frame / Black mesh	No Upcharge
-2W	●	White frame / Silver mesh	No Upcharge
-3W	▲	White frame / Blue mesh	No Upcharge
-4W	▲	White frame / Orange mesh	No Upcharge
-5W	▲	White frame / Green mesh	No Upcharge
-6W	▲	White frame / Red mesh	No Upcharge
-7W	▲	White frame / White mesh	No Upcharge
-8W	▲	White frame / Coffee mesh	No Upcharge

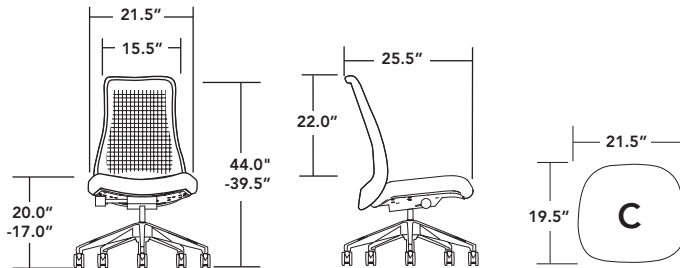
GENIE™ - 428

WHITE FRAME / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



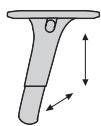
Seat only - COM 1.0 yd.; COL 8.0 sq. ft.

61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT / WHITE SHELL / MEDIUM SEAT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARMS	QS	ARM DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
428	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	943	955	987	1006	1038	1083	1127	1197	1273	1369
428	-61C*	-41A1	●	Black Upright, Black Cover.	1058	1070	1102	1122	1154	1198	1242	1312	1389	1484
428	-61C*	-43A1	●	Polished Upright, Black Cover.	1083	1095	1127	1146	1178	1223	1267	1337	1413	1509
428	-61C*	-45A1	●	Polished Upright, White Cover.	1083	1095	1127	1146	1178	1223	1267	1337	1413	1509
428	-61C*	-47A1	●	Conference Arm- Black	1058	1070	1102	1122	1154	1198	1242	1312	1389	1484

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



- **Height and Width Adjustable Arm**
-41A1, -43A1, -45A1

Outside arm width: 27.5" 30.5"



- **Conference Arm**
-47A1

Outside arm width: 26.5"

How to Specify:

428-61C-45A1-17WB-1W
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-62C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -61C with -62C	\$82
-LS1	●	Adjustable Lumbar	\$69
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-21TB133	●	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FRAME AND MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-1W	●	White frame / Black mesh	No Upcharge
-2W	●	White frame / Silver mesh	No Upcharge
-3W	▲	White frame / Blue mesh	No Upcharge
-4W	▲	White frame / Orange mesh	No Upcharge
-5W	▲	White frame / Green mesh	No Upcharge
-6W	▲	White frame / Red mesh	No Upcharge
-7W	▲	White frame / White mesh	No Upcharge
-8W	▲	White frame / Coffee mesh	No Upcharge

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

HEATHROW

EXECUTIVE SEATING / BIG AND TALL

full scale high back



8803-37C-4A-11PB

mid scale high back



9903-11C-2A

This series from via seating was originally designed as a “Big and Tall” executive chair solution and has had success in meeting the needs of this specific requirement. Heathrow also delivers carefully tailored, executive class styling with this heavy duty application. As a result of this initial success, via seating now offers a midscale version of this high back, that embodies the same classic styling. Both models have the same aesthetic appeal and offer several different arm styles. Options are available to custom specify this solution including metal bases or mechanical lumbar.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

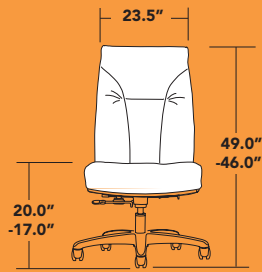
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

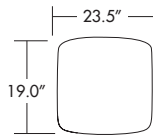
PICK YOUR CONTROL

HEATHROW

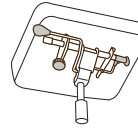
FULL SCALE HIGH BACK - 8803



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-37C
Torsion Bar
Knee Tilt Control



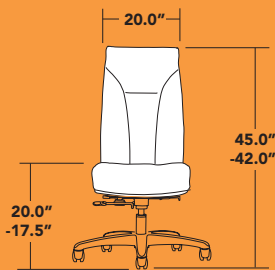
Use for: Executive and Conference seating

Mechanical functions

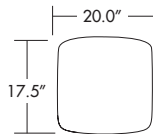
- Upright position tilt lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Weight capacity 400 lbs.

HEATHROW

MID SCALE HIGH BACK - 9903



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-11C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control



Use for: Executive and conference seating

Mechanical functions

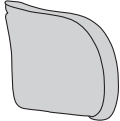
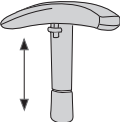
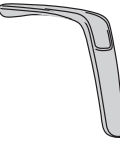
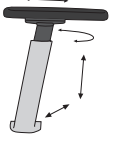
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-7A Full Upholstered Arm 	<u>Arm</u> - 7A Fixed Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat 8.0"	<u>Finish</u> - Full Upholstered <u>Construction</u> - Rigid wood core	<u>COM / COL</u> Com: add - 1.0 yd. Col: add - 16.0 sq. ft.	
-10A7 Adjustable Height Arm 	<u>Arm</u> - 10A Adjustable height Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 7.0" - 11"	<u>Arm Cap</u> 7 <u>Construction</u> - Steel	<u>Option</u> - 15AB Adj. Width Bracket - Increases width by 1.0" per arm	A B
-2A/4A Open Arm 	<u>Arm</u> - 2A Fixed Arm - 4A Fixed Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 8.25"	<u>Finish</u> - Non Upholstered - Upholstered caps <u>Construction</u> - Polyurethane and Steel	<u>COM / COL</u> Com: add - .75 yd. Col: add - 2.25 sq. ft.	1 2 3
-13A/14A Open Arm 	<u>Arm</u> - 13A Fixed Arm - 14A Fixed Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 8.0"	<u>Finish</u> - Non Upholstered - Upholstered <u>Construction</u> - Polyurethane and Steel	<u>COM / COL</u> Com: add - .75 yd. Col: add - 7.50 sq. ft.	4 5 6
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm 	<u>Arm</u> - 28A21 Black Upright - 29A21 Polished Upright <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"	<u>Arm Cap</u> 21 <u>Construction</u> - Aluminum	<u>Arm width adjustment</u> - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50")	7 8
-80A/90A C Arm 	<u>Arm</u> - 80A Fixed Arm - 90A Fixed Arm <u>Arm height</u> - From top of seat: 8.0"	<u>Finish</u> - Non Upholstered - Upholstered <u>Construction</u> - Polyurethane and Steel	<u>COM / COL</u> Com: add - 1.25 yd. Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.	



PRICING

HEATHROW - 8803 / 9903

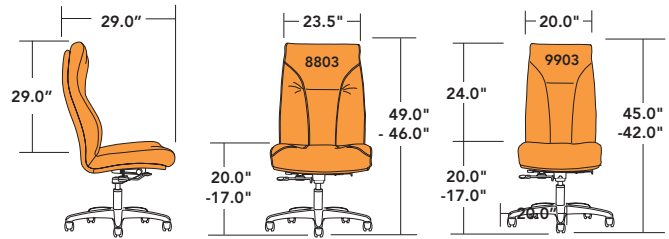
FULL SCALE HIGH BACK

MID SCALE HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



8803 Full Scale High Back - Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.50 yd.; COL 40.0 sq. ft.
9903 Mid Scale High Back - Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 32.0 sq. ft.

8803 - FULL SCALE HIGH BACK

37C - SINGLE TORSION KNEE TILT CONTROL / FULL SCALE / BIG AND TALL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 400 LBS) **Single shell**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
8803	-37C	-0A	●	No Arms	2234	2249	2263	2417	2494	2673	2807	2968	3376	3903
8803	-37C	-2A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	2271	2287	2300	2453	2532	2711	2845	3003	3412	3940
8803	-37C	-4A	○	Open Arm - Upholstered Cap	2374	2389	2402	2556	2634	2813	2979	3137	3546	4074
8803	-37C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	2309	2324	2338	2492	2569	2748	2882	3043	3451	3978
8803	-37C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	2359	2374	2388	2542	2619	2798	2932	3093	3501	4028
8803	-37C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	2384	2399	2413	2567	2644	2823	2957	3118	3526	4053
8803	-37C	-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2727	2743	2756	2911	2988	3167	3385	3544	3952	4479
8803	-37C	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	2394	2410	2424	2577	2655	2835	2967	3127	3536	4062
8803	-37C	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	2508	2524	2537	2691	2769	2948	3111	3270	3679	4205
8803	-37C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	2430	2446	2459	2612	2691	2871	3002	3162	3570	4097
8803	-37C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	2505	2521	2535	2689	2767	2946	3129	3289	3698	4225

9903 - MID SCALE HIGH BACK

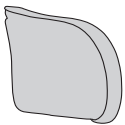
11C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL / MID SCALE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) **Single shell**

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
9903	-11C	-0A	●	No Arms	1705	1719	1733	1815	1907	2019	2194	2325	2647	3091
9903	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1742	1756	1770	1852	1943	2056	2231	2362	2685	3128
9903	-11C	-4A	○	Open Arm - Upholstered Cap	1845	1858	1872	1955	2046	2159	2364	2496	2819	3262
9903	-11C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1780	1794	1808	1890	1982	2094	2269	2400	2722	3166
9903	-11C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1830	1844	1858	1940	2032	2144	2319	2450	2772	3216
9903	-11C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1855	1869	1883	1965	2057	2169	2344	2475	2797	3241
9903	-11C	-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2199	2212	2226	2309	2400	2513	2771	2903	3226	3669
9903	-11C	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1865	1880	1893	1976	2067	2179	2355	2486	2809	3252
9903	-11C	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1979	1993	2006	2090	2181	2293	2497	2629	2951	3394
9903	-11C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1900	1916	1929	2011	2102	2215	2389	2520	2844	3287
9903	-11C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1977	1991	2004	2088	2178	2291	2516	2647	2969	3413

How to Specify:

8803-37C-2A-15AB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

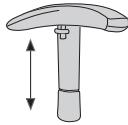
ARM OPTIONS



Full Upholstered Arm
-7A ● Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 16.0 sq. ft.

8803 - Outside arm width: 31.5"
9903 - Outside arm width: 28"



-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 25.5"

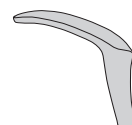
8803 - Outside arm width: 30"
9903 - Outside arm width: 26.5"



Open Arm
-2A ● Non Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 2.25 sq. ft.

8803 - Outside arm width: 29.25"
9903 - Outside arm width: 25.75"



Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

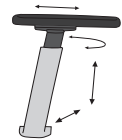
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.

8803 - Outside arm width: 29.5"
9903 - Outside arm width: 26"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
Outside arm width: 30"

8803 - Outside arm width: 30"
9903 - Outside arm width: 26.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright

8803 - Outside arm width: 29.5" - 32"
9903 - Outside arm width: 26" - 28.5"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-15AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26
-12-LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-1CRC	●	Conference Control / Shorter Lever (11C only)	No UpCharge
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

LINATE

EXECUTIVE SEATING

high back executive



5503-9C-14A-11PB

mid back conference



5501-11C-13A

The original signature product from via seating and still one of the best and one of the most comfortable. This classic style can lend itself to a wide array of environments from contemporary to traditional. The structural integrity of this executive chair is brilliant. The outer back shell can be specified either as a single shell with simple rock and lock control, or as a split back that offers syncro movement, seat slider and additional lumbar if required. The fit and overall sitting experience of both the high back and mid back versions communicates superior comfort and support. Linate offers several different arm styles from full panel luxurious finish to ergonomic function. Metal base options are available in addition to other product enhancements that can be custom specified.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

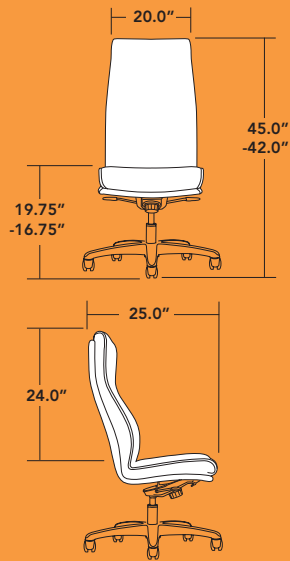
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

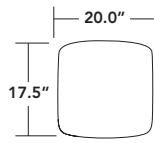
PICK YOUR CONTROL

LINATE

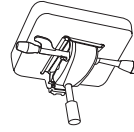
HIGH BACK - 5503



EXECUTIVE SEATING



-9C/-10C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment

**Use for:** Executive and conference seatingMechanical functions

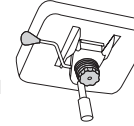
- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

Split Shell

- **Specify -10C for seat slider**
 (Range: 2.5")

- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-11C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control

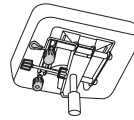
**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

Single Shell

- Weight capacity 300 lbs

-32C
Dual Torsion
Bar Syncro
Control

**Use for:** Executive and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

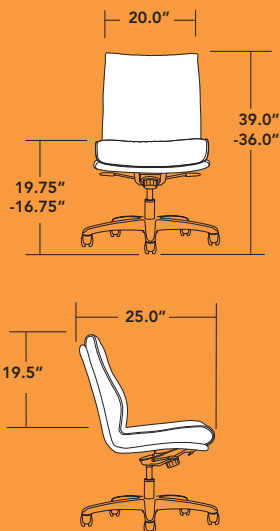
Split Shell

- **Add 32SC for seat slider**
 (Range: 2.5")

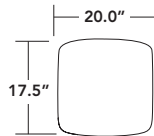
- Infinite position tilt lock
 - Weight capacity 300 lbs.

LINATE

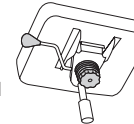
MID BACK - 5501



TASK / CONFERENCE SEATING



-11C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control

**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

Single Shell

- Weight capacity 300 lbs

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-2A/4A Open Arm		Arm - 2A Fixed Arm - 4A Fixed Arm Arm pad height - From top of seat: 8.25"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: add - .75 yd. Col: add - 2.25 sq. ft.	A B 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
-7A Full Upholstered Arm		Arm - 7A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid Foam Core	COM / COL Com: add - 1 yd. Col: add - 16 sq. ft.	
-10A7 Adjustable Height Arm		Arm - 10A Adjustable height Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"	Arm Cap 7 Construction - Steel	Option - 15AB Adj. Width Bracket Increases width by 1.0" per arm N/A 32C	
-13A/14A Open Arm		Arm - 13A Fixed Arm - 14A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: add - .75 yd. Col: add - 7.50 sq. ft.	
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm		Arm - 28A21 Black Upright - 29A21 Polished Upright Arm height - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"	Arm Cap 21 Construction - Aluminum	Arm width adjustment - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50") - Rotating arm cap	
-80A/90A C Arm		Arm - 80A Fixed Arm - 90A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: add - 1.25 yd. Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.	



PRICING

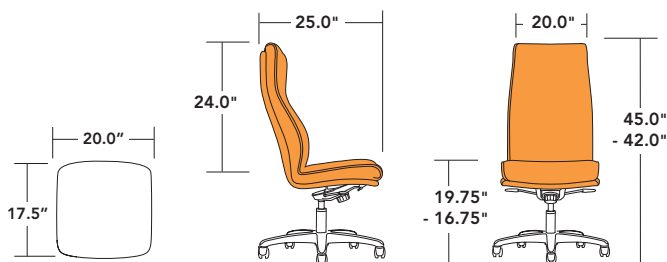
LINATE - 5503

HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



11C - Single Shell: Seat & Back - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 32.0 sq. ft.

11C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Single Shell

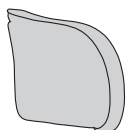
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5503	-11C	-0A	●	No Arms	1475	1501	1565	1603	1667	1755	1845	1985	2137	2328
5503	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1545	1571	1635	1673	1737	1825	1915	2055	2207	2398
5503	-11C	-4A	○	Open Arm - Upholstered Cap	1581	1610	1682	1724	1796	1896	1997	2154	2326	2541
5503	-11C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1550	1576	1640	1678	1742	1830	1920	2060	2212	2403
5503	-11C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1600	1626	1690	1728	1792	1880	1970	2110	2262	2453
5503	-11C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1625	1651	1715	1753	1817	1905	1995	2135	2287	2478
5503	-11C	-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1776	1814	1909	1966	2062	2196	2329	2539	2769	3055
5503	-11C	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1574	1600	1663	1702	1764	1854	1943	2083	2236	2427
5503	-11C	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1612	1647	1736	1787	1876	1997	2120	2312	2522	2785
5503	-11C	-80A	●	C Arm Non Upholstered	1574	1600	1663	1702	1764	1854	1943	2083	2236	2427
5503	-11C	-90A	○	C Arm Full Upholstered	1624	1663	1758	1816	1912	2045	2178	2389	2618	2905

How to Specify:

5503-11C-2A-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE |
CONTROL | OPTION

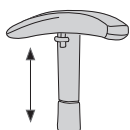
ARM OPTIONS



Full Upholstered Arm
-7A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 16.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 28"



-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26.5"



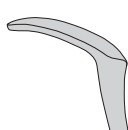
Open Arm

-2A ● Non Upholstered

-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 25.75"



Open Arm

-13A ● Non Upholstered

-14A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 27"



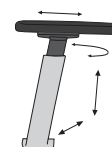
C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered

-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 26.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm

-28A21 ● Black Upright

-29A21 ● Polished Upright

Outside arm width: 26" - 28.5"

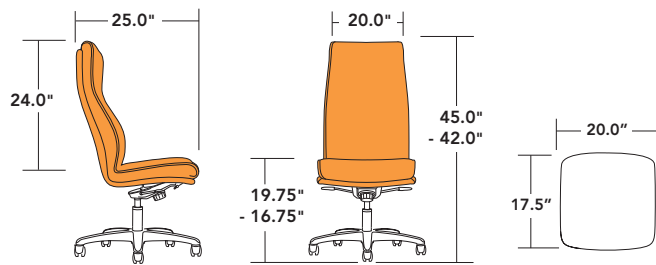
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-15AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A Only)
-12-LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters
-15GL	●	Glides
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base

\$26
\$103
\$26
\$26
\$103
\$103

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)
-1CRC	●	Conference Control (11C only)
-S	●	Short Cylinder
-T	●	Tall Cylinder

\$177
No Upcharge
No Upcharge
No Upcharge



9C/32C - Split Shell: Seat & Back - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 32.0 sq. ft.

LINATE - 5503

HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Split Shell

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5503	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1324	1349	1413	1451	1514	1604	1692	1833	1986	2177
5503	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1399	1424	1488	1526	1589	1679	1767	1908	2061	2252
5503	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1449	1474	1538	1576	1639	1729	1817	1958	2111	2302
5503	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1474	1499	1563	1601	1664	1754	1842	1983	2136	2327
5503	-9C*	-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1623	1661	1757	1815	1910	2044	2177	2388	2616	2904
5503	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1422	1447	1511	1549	1613	1703	1791	1931	2084	2275
5503	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1461	1496	1583	1636	1723	1846	1968	2161	2371	2634
5503	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1422	1447	1511	1549	1613	1703	1791	1931	2084	2275
5503	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm Full Upholstered	1473	1511	1607	1664	1759	1893	2027	2237	2466	2752

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

32C - DUAL TORSION BAR SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Split Shell

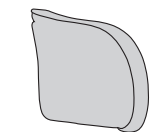
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5503	-32C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1782	1808	1872	1910	1973	2062	2151	2291	2444	2635
5503	-32C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1857	1883	1947	1985	2048	2137	2226	2366	2519	2710
5503	-32C*	-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2082	2120	2216	2273	2368	2502	2636	2846	3075	3362
5503	-32C*	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1881	1906	1969	2007	2071	2161	2250	2390	2542	2734
5503	-32C*	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1919	1954	2041	2094	2182	2304	2427	2619	2828	3092
5503	-32C*	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1881	1906	1969	2007	2071	2161	2250	2390	2542	2734
5503	-32C*	-90A	○	C Arm Full Upholstered	1931	1969	2065	2122	2218	2351	2485	2696	2924	3211

*For Seat Slider option add -32SC and add \$82

How to Specify:

5503-10C-2A-11PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

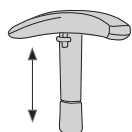
ARM OPTIONS



Full Upholstered Arm
-7A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 16.0 sq. ft.

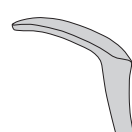
Outside arm width: 28"



-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26.5"



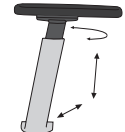
Open Arm
-2A ● Non Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 25.75"



Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 26" - 28.5"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-15AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only) N/A on 32C	\$26
-12-LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C	\$82
-32SC	●	Seat Slider for 32C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-1CRC	●	Conference Control (9C / 10C Only)	No Upcharge
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

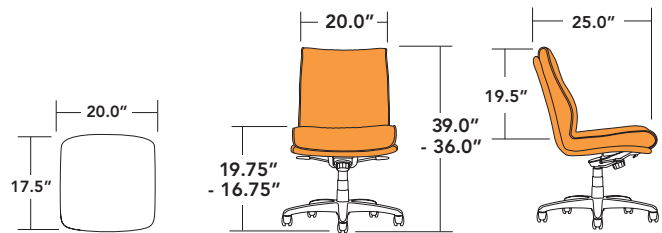
LINATE - 5501

MID BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back - COM 1.50 yd.; COL 24.25 sq. ft.

11C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE -TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Single Shell

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
5501	-11C	-0A	●	No Arms	978	1000	1056	1089	1146	1223	1301	1424	1558	1724
5501	-11C	-2A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1048	1070	1126	1159	1215	1293	1371	1494	1626	1794
5501	-11C	-4A	○	Open Arm - Upholstered Cap	1084	1109	1174	1211	1276	1364	1454	1593	1746	1937
5501	-11C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1053	1075	1131	1164	1221	1298	1376	1499	1633	1799
5501	-11C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1103	1125	1181	1214	1271	1348	1426	1549	1683	1849
5501	-11C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1128	1150	1206	1239	1296	1373	1451	1574	1708	1874
5501	-11C	-7A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1278	1313	1401	1453	1541	1663	1786	1978	2188	2451
5501	-11C	-13A	●	Open Arm - Non Upholstered	1076	1099	1155	1188	1244	1321	1400	1522	1655	1823
5501	-11C	-14A	○	Open Arm - Full Upholstered	1114	1146	1227	1273	1354	1465	1577	1751	1942	2182
5501	-11C	-80A	●	C Arm - Non Upholstered	1076	1099	1155	1188	1244	1321	1400	1522	1655	1823
5501	-11C	-90A	○	C Arm - Full Upholstered	1127	1162	1250	1302	1391	1512	1636	1827	2037	2301

SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

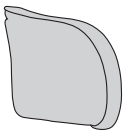
JURY BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

How to Specify:

5501-11C-2A-1CRC

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

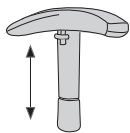
ARM OPTIONS



Full Upholstered Arm
-7A ○ Full Upholstered

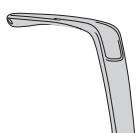
COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 16.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 28"



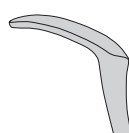
-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26.5"



Open Arm
-2A ● Non Upholstered
-4A ○ Uph. Arm Caps
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 2.5 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 25.75"



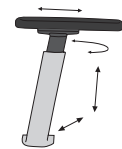
Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.50 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 27"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 26.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 26" - 28.5"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-15AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only)
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters
-15GL	●	Glides
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base
-12-LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)

\$26
\$26
\$26
\$103
\$103
\$103
\$177

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-1CRC	●	Conference Control (11C only)	No Upcharge
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 11C-0A Price	\$250
-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 11C-0A Price (See pg 16)	\$250
-19JRY1	○	Jury Base - Add to 11C Price- Mid Back only (See pg 16)	\$258

OSLO

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING

executive high back



7103-9C-17A-11PB

conference mid back



7101-12C-90A

There is no reason to sacrifice ergonomic function for luxurious executive comfort. Oslo embodies both, like no other chair in the market. Automotive inspired engineering delivers steel frame construction with injection molded foam - Oslo delivers function, comfort and traditional executive styling with no compromises. Oslo offers height adjustable back, articulating head rest, and seat depth adjustment all available with classic executive design. Mid back options are also available within the extended Oslo family. You can choose from full function ergonomic control to simple conference application in both high and mid back options.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

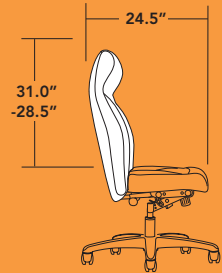
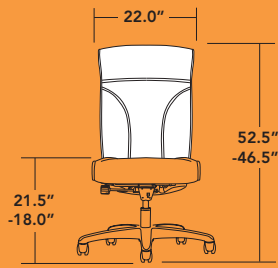
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

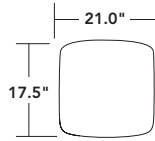
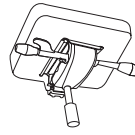
PICK YOUR CONTROL

OSLO

HIGH BACK - 7103



EXECUTIVE SEATING

**-9C/-10C****Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment****Use for:** Executive and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- Specify -10C for seat slider
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

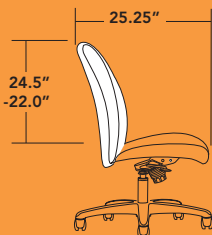
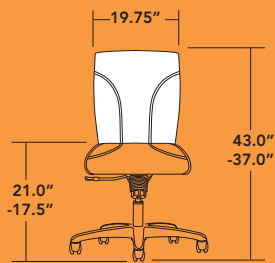
-32C**Dual Torsion
Bar Syncro
Control****Use for:** Executive and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

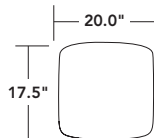
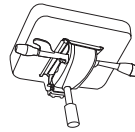
- Seat slider included
(Range: 2.5")
- Infinite position tilt lock
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

OSLO

MID BACK - 7101

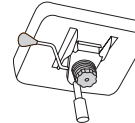


EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING

**-9C/-10C****Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment****Use for:** Executive and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- Specify -10C for seat slider
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

-12C/-13C**Single Position
Knee Tilt Control****Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Ratchet back height

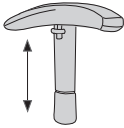
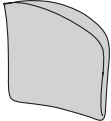
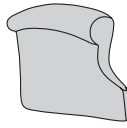
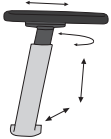
- Specify -13C for seat slider
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A7 Adjustable Height Arm		Arm - 10A Adjustable Height Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 6.5" - 10.5"	Arm Cap 7 Construction - Steel	Option - 15AB Adj. Width Bracket Increases width by 1.0" per arm N/A-32C	
-12A Full Upholstered Panel Arm		Arm - 12A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid Foam Core	COM / COL Com: Add - 1.0 yd. Col: Add - 10 sq. ft.	A B
-13A/14A Loop Arm		Arm - 13A Fixed Arm - 14A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: add - .75 yd. Col: add - 7.50 sq. ft.	1 2 3
-17A Fully Upholstered Traditional Arm		Arm - 17A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid Foam Core	COM / COL Com: add - 1.0 yd. Col: add - 11.50 sq. ft.	4 5 6
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm		Arm - 28A21 Black Upright - 29A21 Polished Upright Arm height - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"	Arm Cap 21 Construction - Aluminum	Arm width adjustment - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50")	7 8
-80A/90A C Arm		Arm - 80A Fixed Arm - 90A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.5"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: add - 1.25 yd. Col: add - 8.0 sq. ft.	



PRICING

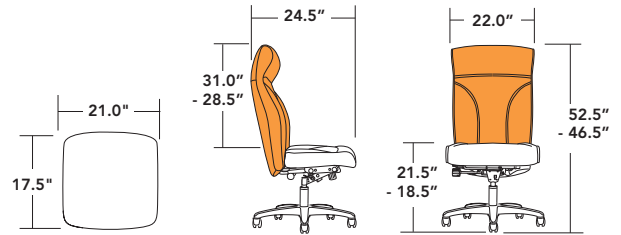
OSLO - 7103

HIGH BACK

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 32.75 sq. ft.

9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7103	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	2145	2158	2175	2294	2384	2529	2765	2930	3252	3795
7103	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	2220	2233	2250	2369	2459	2604	2840	3005	3327	3870
7103	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	2270	2283	2300	2419	2509	2654	2890	3055	3377	3920
7103	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	2295	2308	2325	2444	2534	2679	2915	3080	3402	3945
7103	-9C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2354	2367	2383	2503	2594	2739	3044	3207	3529	4073
7103	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm- Non Upholstered	2305	2319	2336	2456	2544	2690	2925	3091	3412	3955
7103	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm- Full Upholstered	2418	2432	2449	2569	2658	2804	3068	3233	3556	4096
7103	-9C*	-17A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2429	2443	2459	2579	2669	2813	3084	3249	3570	4114
7103	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	2340	2354	2369	2491	2579	2724	2960	3125	3447	3989
7103	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	2415	2430	2446	2567	2656	2802	3088	3251	3573	4116

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

32C- DUAL TORSION BAR SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS) Seat Slider Included

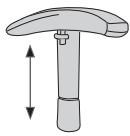
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7103	-32C	-0A	●	No Arms	2385	2398	2416	2535	2625	2770	3006	3171	3492	4035
7103	-32C	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	2460	2473	2491	2610	2700	2845	3081	3246	3567	4110
7103	-32C	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2594	2608	2624	2744	2835	2980	3283	3448	3770	4313
7103	-32C	-13A	●	Open Arm- Non Upholstered	2545	2560	2576	2697	2785	2930	3166	3332	3653	4195
7103	-32C	-14A	○	Open Arm- Full Upholstered	2658	2673	2690	2810	2898	3045	3309	3474	3796	4337
7103	-32C	-17A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	2670	2682	2700	2820	2910	3054	3324	3490	3811	4354
7103	-32C	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	2580	2594	2610	2732	2820	2964	3201	3366	3688	4230
7103	-32C	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	2656	2671	2686	2808	2896	3043	3328	3492	3813	4357

How to Specify:

7103-32C-10A7-11PB

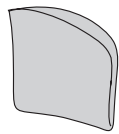
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

ARM OPTIONS



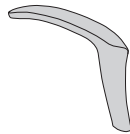
-10A7 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26"



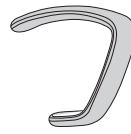
-12A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"



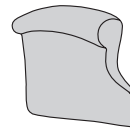
Open Arm
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.5 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"



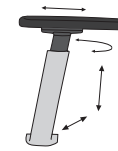
C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"



-17A ○ Full Upholstered Traditional Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 11.5 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"



Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25.5" - 28"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only) N/A on -32C
-10C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters
-15GL	●	Glides
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base

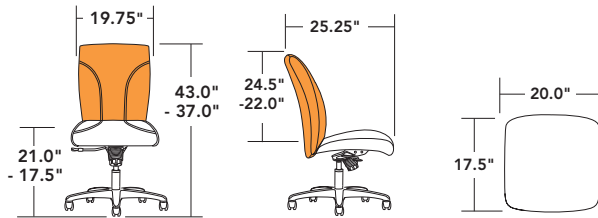
\$26
\$82
\$26
\$26
\$103
\$103

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)
-S	●	Short Cylinder
-T	●	Tall Cylinder

\$177
No Upcharge
No Upcharge

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back - COM 1.75 yd.; COL 24.0 sq. ft.

12C/13C - SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7101	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1066	1081	1094	1157	1225	1293	1370	1472	1698	1980
7101	-12C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1141	1156	1169	1232	1300	1368	1445	1547	1773	2055
7101	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1191	1206	1219	1282	1350	1418	1495	1597	1823	2105
7101	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1216	1231	1244	1307	1375	1443	1520	1622	1848	2130
7101	-12C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1276	1291	1304	1366	1435	1503	1648	1751	1975	2257
7101	-12C*	-13A	●	Open Arm- Non Upholstered	1227	1242	1255	1317	1386	1454	1532	1634	1857	2140
7101	-12C*	-14A	○	Open Arm- Full Upholstered	1340	1355	1368	1431	1500	1568	1674	1777	2000	2282
7101	-12C*	-17A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1352	1365	1379	1442	1510	1578	1689	1792	2018	2298
7101	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1263	1276	1291	1353	1421	1489	1566	1670	1892	2175
7101	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1338	1353	1366	1429	1498	1566	1691	1795	2020	2301

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C/10C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
7101	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1124	1138	1152	1216	1284	1352	1428	1531	1754	2038
7101	-9C*	-10A7	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1199	1213	1227	1291	1359	1427	1503	1606	1829	2113
7101	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1249	1263	1277	1341	1409	1477	1553	1656	1879	2163
7101	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1274	1288	1302	1366	1434	1502	1578	1681	1904	2188
7101	-9C*	-12A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1334	1349	1362	1424	1494	1561	1707	1809	2032	2315
7101	-9C*	-13A	●	Open Arm- Non Upholstered	1285	1299	1313	1375	1444	1512	1588	1691	1916	2199
7101	-9C*	-14A	○	Open Arm- Full Upholstered	1399	1412	1427	1489	1558	1625	1731	1833	2058	2341
7101	-9C*	-17A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1409	1423	1438	1500	1568	1636	1747	1851	2074	2357
7101	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1320	1334	1349	1410	1478	1546	1623	1727	1951	2233
7101	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1397	1410	1424	1487	1555	1623	1750	1853	2076	2359

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

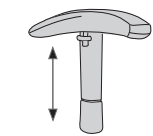
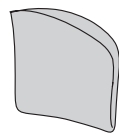
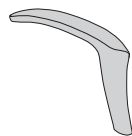
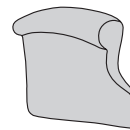
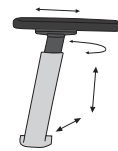
How to Specify:

7101-12C-10A7-11PB

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS

**-10A7** ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 25"**-12A** ○ Full Upholstered Arm
COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 25"**Open Arm**
-13A ● Non Upholstered
-14A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - .75 yd.
COL Add - 7.5 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"**C Arm**
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 25"**-17A** ○ Full Upholstered Traditional Arm
COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 11.5 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"**Full Function Executive Arm**
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 24.5" - 27"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26
-13C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C	\$82
-10C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-1CRC	●	Conference Control (12C only)	No Upcharge
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 12C-0A Price	\$250
-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 12C-0A Price	\$250
See Page 16 for Sled Base Spec			

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

PROFORM™ MESH

CONFERENCE / TASK SEATING

good



\$705^{List}

151-25C-10A12-04PMMP

- mid back mesh (ratchet back)
- swivel tilt control
- adjustable height arm

better



\$824^{List}

151-62C-38A12-08PMMP

- mid back mesh (ratchet back)
- syncro control
- seat slider
- adjustable height arm

best



\$969^{List}

152-62C-39A12-17PB-03PMMP

- high back mesh (ratchet back)
- syncro control
- seat slider
- height & rollback arm
- polished aluminum base

Proform is a complete seating system that provides a comprehensive and consistent look throughout a floor plan. This series offers high and mid back options in both upholstered and mesh back finishes. Two upholstery styles - parallel and panel - create the opportunity to custom design the right look. Mesh back offers exceptional comfort, support and a wide range of color options. Both back heights offer ratchet back function with an excellent slim line profile. Proform is designed for maximum support, comfort and performance. Control options on this series range from simple rock and lock to full ergonomic syncro function. Choose from a variety of different arm styles. Proform lends itself to management, task and conference applications.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

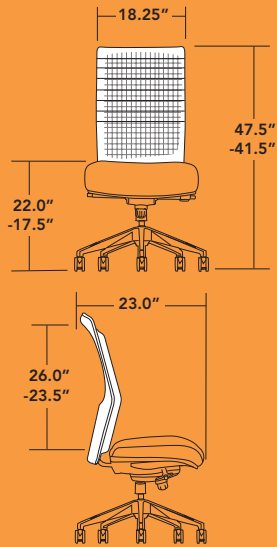
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

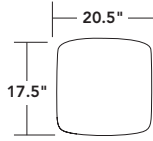
PICK YOUR CONTROL

PROFORM

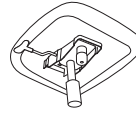
HIGH BACK MESH - 152



TASK SEATING



-25C/-26C
Swivel Tilt
Control

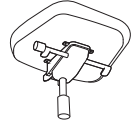


Use for: Conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
 - Seat height adjustment
 - Back recline tension control
 - Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Specify -26C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-61C/-62C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment



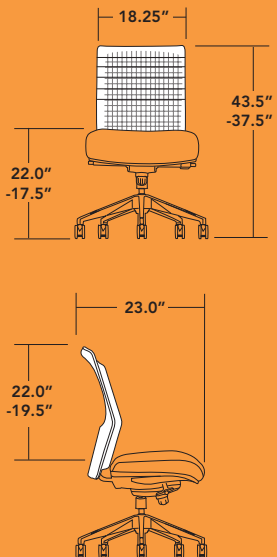
Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

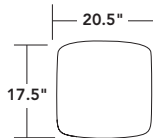
- Six-position back lock
 - Seat height adjustment
 - Side tension adjustment
 - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio
- Specify -62C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

PROFORM

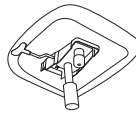
MID BACK MESH - 151



TASK SEATING



-25C/-26C
Swivel Tilt
Control

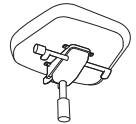


Use for: Conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
 - Seat height adjustment
 - Back recline tension control
 - Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Specify -26C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-61C/-62C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment



Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

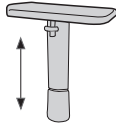
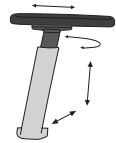
- Six-position back lock
 - Seat height adjustment
 - Side tension adjustment
 - Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio
- Specify -62C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

4

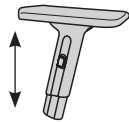
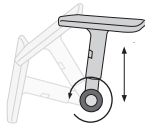
PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A12
Adjustable
Height Arm**Arm**
- 10A Adjustable Height Arm**Arm Cap**
12**Option**
- 15AB Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"**Construction**
- Nylon**-28A/29A**
Full Function
Adjustable Height
and Width Arm**Arm**
- 28A21 Black Upright
- 29A21 Polished Upright**Arm Cap**
21**Arm width adjustment**
- 1.25" per arm
(Total of 2.50")**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"**Construction**
- Aluminum

- Rotating arm cap

-38A12
Adjustable
Height Arm**Arm**
- 38A Adjustable height Arm**Cap**
12**Option**
- 16AB Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"**Construction**
- Nylon**-39A12**
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm**Arm**
- 39A Adjustable Height
Roll Back Arm**Cap**
12**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"**Construction**
- Nylon**-65A**
Loop Arm**Arm**
- 65A Fixed Arm**Finish**
- Black Polyurethane**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 8.0"**-70A**
Loop Arm**Arm**
- 70A Fixed Arm**Finish**
- Polished Aluminum
- Polyurethane cap**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 8.0"**-95A**
C Arm**Arm**
- 95A Fixed Arm**Finish**
- Polished Aluminum
- Polyurethane cap**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 8.5"A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

PRICING

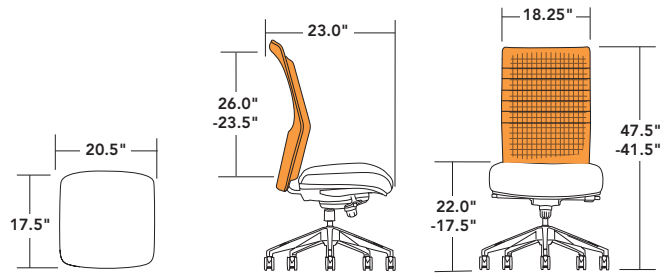
PROFORM™ - 152

HIGH BACK PARALLEL MESH / MEDIUM SEAT

CONFERENCE / TASK

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



Seat only - COM .75 sq. yd.; COL 7.50 sq. ft.

25C/26C - SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
152	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	619	628	653	666	691	724	758	810	867	939
152	-25C*	-10A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	726	736	760	775	798	831	865	918	974	1048
152	-25C*	-38A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	706	716	740	754	778	811	845	897	954	1027
152	-25C*	-39A12	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	747	757	781	795	819	852	886	938	995	1068
152	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	776	786	810	825	848	881	915	968	1024	1098
152	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	801	811	835	850	873	906	940	993	1049	1123
152	-25C*	-65A	●	Loop Arm - Black PU finish	734	745	768	783	806	839	873	926	983	1055
152	-25C*	-70A	●	Loop Arm - Polished Aluminum	817	826	851	864	889	922	955	1007	1065	1137
152	-25C*	-95A	●	C Arm - Polished Aluminum	851	860	884	898	923	955	989	1041	1099	1171

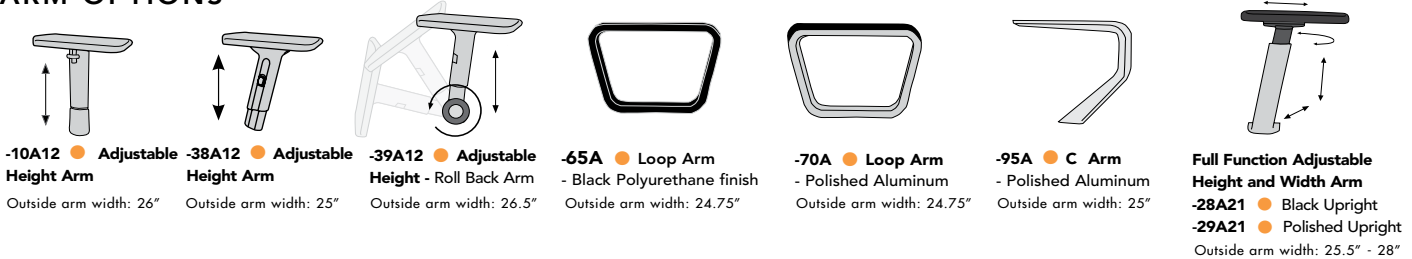
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
152	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	678	687	712	725	750	783	817	868	926	998
152	-61C*	-10A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	785	794	819	832	857	890	924	975	1033	1105
152	-61C*	-38A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	764	774	798	812	836	869	903	955	1012	1085
152	-61C*	-39A12	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	805	815	839	853	878	911	945	996	1054	1126
152	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	835	844	869	882	907	940	974	1025	1083	1155
152	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	860	869	894	907	932	965	999	1050	1108	1180
152	-61C*	-65A	●	Loop Arm - Black PU finish	793	802	827	840	865	898	932	984	1041	1113
152	-61C*	-70A	●	Loop Arm - Polished Aluminum	874	884	908	923	947	980	1014	1066	1123	1195
152	-61C*	-95A	●	C Arm - Polished Aluminum	908	918	942	957	981	1014	1048	1100	1157	1229

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A, 10A only)	\$37
-15AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C	\$82
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FRAME AND MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01PHMP	●	Black Proform Mesh (High Back)	No Upcharge
-02PHMP	▲	Blue Proform Mesh (High Back)	No Upcharge
-03PHMP	●	Graphite Proform Mesh (High Back)	No Upcharge
-04PHMP	▲	Cardinal Proform Mesh (High Back)	No Upcharge
-06PHMP	▲	Lime Green Proform Mesh (High Back)	No Upcharge
-08PHMP	▲	Orange Proform Mesh (High Back)	No Upcharge
-09PHMP	▲	Dark Chocolate Proform Mesh (High Back)	No Upcharge

How to Specify:

152-61C-38A12-17PB-01PHMP
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION | MESH
CONTROL

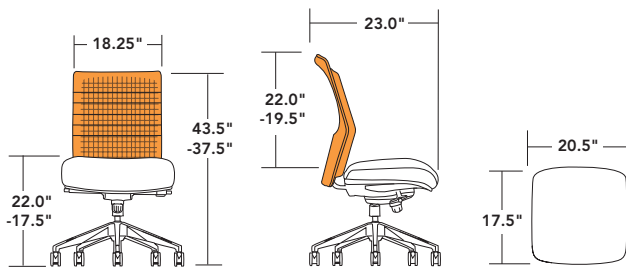
PROFORM™ - 151

MID BACK PARALLEL MESH / MEDIUM SEAT

CONFERENCE / TASK

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



Seat only - COM .75 yd.; COL 7.50 sq. ft.

25C/26C - SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
151	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	596	607	630	645	668	701	735	788	845	917
151	-25C*	-10A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	705	714	739	752	777	810	844	895	953	1025
151	-25C*	-38A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	684	693	718	731	756	789	823	874	932	1004
151	-25C*	-39A12	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	725	734	759	773	797	830	864	916	973	1045
151	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	755	764	789	802	827	860	894	945	1003	1075
151	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	780	789	814	827	852	885	919	970	1028	1100
151	-25C*	-65A	●	Loop Arm - Black PU finish	713	722	747	760	785	818	852	903	961	1033
151	-25C*	-70A	●	Loop Arm - Polished Aluminum	794	803	828	842	866	899	933	985	1042	1114
151	-25C*	-95A	●	C Arm - Polished Aluminum	828	837	862	876	900	933	967	1019	1076	1148

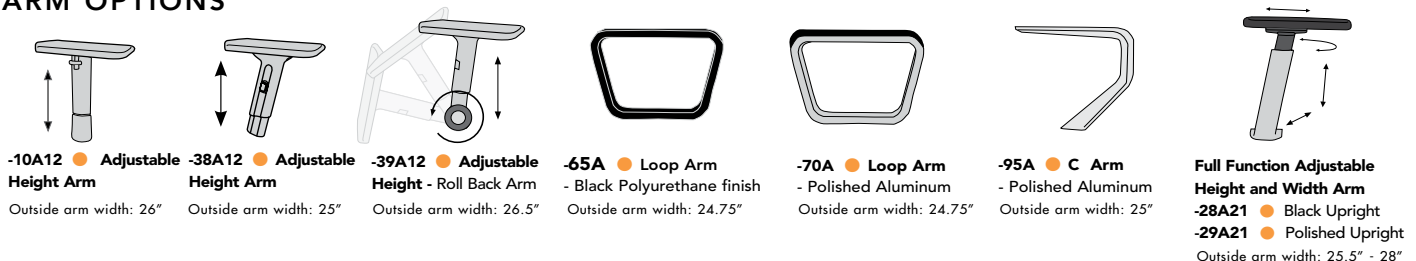
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
151	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	655	664	689	702	727	760	794	846	903	975
151	-61C*	-10A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	762	773	796	811	835	867	901	954	1010	1084
151	-61C*	-38A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	742	752	776	790	815	847	881	933	990	1063
151	-61C*	-39A12	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	783	793	817	831	856	888	922	974	1031	1104
151	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	812	823	846	861	885	917	951	1004	1060	1134
151	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	837	848	871	886	910	942	976	1029	1085	1159
151	-61C*	-65A	●	Loop Arm - Black PU finish	770	781	804	819	843	876	909	962	1019	1091
151	-61C*	-70A	●	Loop Arm - Polished Aluminum	853	862	887	900	925	958	992	1043	1101	1173
151	-61C*	-95A	●	C Arm - Polished Aluminum	887	896	921	934	959	992	1025	1077	1135	1207

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A, 10A only)	\$37
-15AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C	\$82
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 25C-0A (See pg. 16)	\$250
-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 25C-0A (See pg. 16)	\$250
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FRAME AND MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01PMMP	●	Black Proform Mesh (Mid Back)	No Upcharge
-02PMMP	▲	Blue Proform Mesh (Mid Back)	No Upcharge
-03PMMP	●	Graphite Proform Mesh (Mid Back)	No Upcharge
-04PMMP	▲	Cardinal Proform Mesh (Mid Back)	No Upcharge
-06PMMP	▲	Lime Green Proform Mesh (Mid Back)	No Upcharge
-08PMMP	▲	Orange Proform Mesh (Mid Back)	No Upcharge
-09PMMP	▲	Dark Chocolate Proform Mesh (Mid Back)	No Upcharge

How to Specify:

151-61C-38A12-17PB-01PMMP

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION | MESH

Sled base option available
See options and page 16 for details

Stool options available
See options and page 16 for details

PROFORM™ UPHOLSTERED

CONFERENCE / EXECUTIVE / TASK SEATING

high back executive



172-25C-95A-17PB

mid back conference



161-25C-70A-17PB

Proform is a complete seating system that provides a comprehensive and consistent look throughout a floor plan. This series offers high and mid back options in both upholstered and mesh back finishes. Two upholstery styles - parallel and panel - create the opportunity to custom design the right look. Mesh back offers exceptional comfort, support and a wide range of color options. Both back heights offer ratchet back function with an excellent slim line profile. Proform is designed for maximum support, comfort and performance. Control options on this series range from simple rock and lock to full ergonomic syncro function. Choose from a variety of different arm styles. Proform lends itself to management, task and conference applications.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

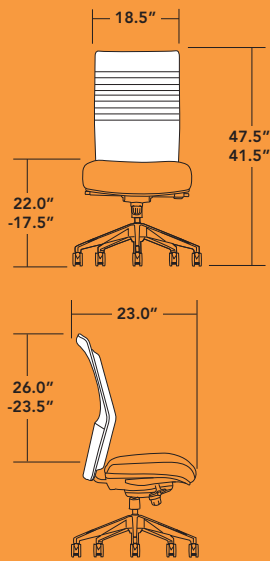
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

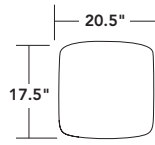
PICK YOUR CONTROL

PROFORM

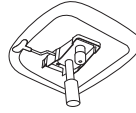
HIGH BACK - 172 / 162



TASK SEATING



-25C/26C
Swivel Tilt
Control



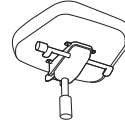
Use for: Conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- Specify -26C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-61C/62C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control



Use for: Task and conference seating

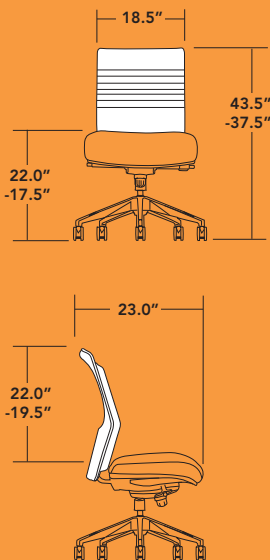
Mechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

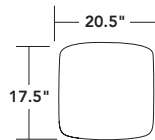
- Specify -62C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

PROFORM

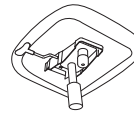
MID BACK - 171 / 161



TASK SEATING



-25C/26C
Swivel Tilt
Control



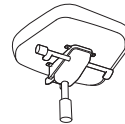
Use for: Conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- Specify -26C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

-61C/62C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control



Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

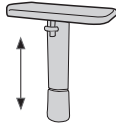
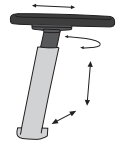
- Specify -62C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

4

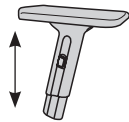
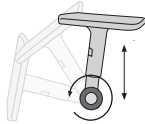
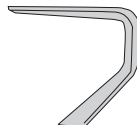
PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A12
Adjustable
Height Arm**Arm**
- 10A Adjustable Height Arm**Arm Cap**
12**Option**
- 15AB Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"**Construction**
- Nylon**-28A/29A**
Full Function
Adjustable Height
and Width Arm**Arm**
- 28A21 Black Upright
- 29A21 Polished Upright**Arm Cap**
21**Arm width adjustment**
- 1.25" per arm
(Total of 2.50")**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"**Construction**
- Aluminum

- Rotating arm cap

-38A12
Adjustable
Height Arm**Arm**
- 38A Adjustable height Arm**Cap**
12**Option**
- 16AB Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"**Construction**
- Nylon**-39A12**
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm**Arm**
- 39A Adjustable Height
Roll Back Arm**Cap**
12**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"**Construction**
- Nylon**-65A**
Loop Arm**Arm**
- 65A Fixed Arm**Finish**
- Black Polyurethane**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 8.0"**-70A**
Loop Arm**Arm**
- 70A Fixed Arm**Finish**
- Polished Aluminum
- Polyurethane cap**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 8.0"**-95A**
C Arm**Arm**
- 95A Fixed Arm**Finish**
- Polished Aluminum
- Polyurethane cap**Arm height**
- From top of seat: 8.5"A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

PRICING

PROFORM™ - 172 / 162

HIGH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

CONFERENCE / TASK

True 48-Hour Commitment

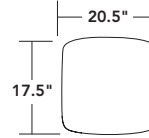
- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



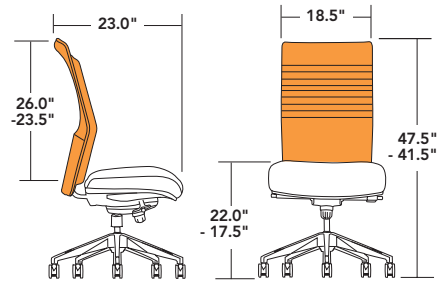
172 Parallel Stitching



162 Panel Stitching



17.5"



Seat and Back - COM 1.75 sq. yd.; COL 21.75 sq. ft.

25C/26C - SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
172 Parallel Stitching														
	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	819	847	919	962	1034	1134	1234	1392	1564	1779
	-25C*	-10A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	926	955	1027	1069	1141	1241	1342	1499	1671	1886
	-25C*	-38A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	905	934	1006	1049	1121	1221	1321	1478	1650	1865
	-25C*	-39A12	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	947	975	1048	1090	1162	1262	1363	1519	1691	1907
	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	976	1005	1077	1119	1191	1291	1392	1549	1721	1936
	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1001	1030	1102	1144	1216	1316	1417	1574	1746	1961
	-25C*	-65A	●	Loop Arm - Black PU finish	934	963	1035	1077	1149	1249	1350	1507	1679	1894
	-25C*	-70A	●	Loop Arm - Polished Aluminum	1016	1044	1117	1159	1231	1331	1432	1588	1760	1976
	-25C*	-95A	●	C Arm - Polished Aluminum	1050	1078	1151	1193	1265	1365	1466	1622	1794	2010

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

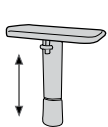
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
172 Parallel Stitching														
	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	877	905	977	1020	1092	1192	1293	1449	1621	1836
	-61C*	-10A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	985	1014	1086	1128	1200	1300	1400	1557	1729	1945
	-61C*	-38A12	●	Adjustable Height Arm	964	993	1065	1107	1179	1279	1379	1537	1709	1924
	-61C*	-39A12	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1005	1034	1106	1148	1221	1320	1420	1578	1750	1965
	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1035	1064	1136	1178	1250	1350	1450	1607	1779	1995
	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1060	1089	1161	1203	1275	1375	1475	1632	1804	2020
	-61C*	-65A	●	Loop Arm - Black PU finish	993	1021	1093	1136	1208	1307	1408	1566	1738	1953
	-61C*	-70A	●	Loop Arm - Polished Aluminum	1074	1103	1175	1217	1290	1389	1490	1647	1819	2034
	-61C*	-95A	●	C Arm - Polished Aluminum	1108	1137	1209	1251	1324	1423	1524	1681	1853	2068

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

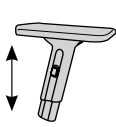
How to Specify:

172-61C-38A12-17PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

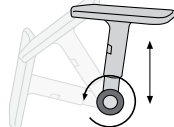
ARM OPTIONS



-10A12 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-38A12 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 25"



-39A12 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 26.5"



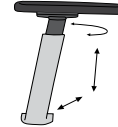
-65A ● Loop Arm
- Black Polyurethane finish
Outside arm width: 24.75"



-70A ● Loop Arm
- Polished Aluminum
Outside arm width: 24.75"



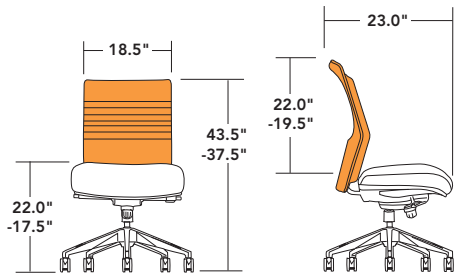
-95A ● C Arm
- Polished Aluminum
Outside arm width: 25"



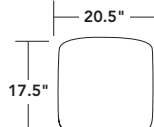
Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25.5" - 28"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A, 10A only)	\$37	-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-15AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26	-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C	\$82	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C	\$82	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26				
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26				



Seat and Back - COM 1.75 sq. yd.; COL 20.5 sq. ft.



171 Parallel
Stitching



161 Panel
Stitching

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

25C/26C - SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
171 Parallel Stitching														
161 Panel Stitching														
-25C*	-0A	●		No Arms	767	793	857	895	959	1048	1137	1277	1430	1620
-25C*	-10A12	●		Adjustable Height Arm	876	900	964	1002	1066	1156	1244	1384	1537	1728
-25C*	-38A12	●		Adjustable Height Arm	855	880	943	982	1045	1135	1224	1364	1516	1708
-25C*	-39A12	●		Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	896	921	985	1023	1087	1176	1265	1405	1557	1749
-25C*	-28A	●		Black Full Function Exec Arm	926	950	1014	1052	1116	1206	1294	1434	1587	1778
-25C*	-29A	●		Polished Full Function Exec Arm	951	975	1039	1077	1141	1231	1319	1459	1612	1803
-25C*	-65A	●		Loop Arm - Black PU finish	883	908	972	1010	1074	1163	1252	1393	1545	1737
-25C*	-70A	●		Loop Arm - Polished Aluminum	965	990	1054	1092	1156	1245	1334	1474	1626	1818
-25C*	-95A	●		C Arm - Polished Aluminum	999	1024	1088	1126	1190	1279	1368	1508	1660	1852

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
171 Parallel Stitching														
161 Panel Stitching														
-61C*	-0A	●		No Arms	826	852	915	953	1017	1106	1195	1335	1488	1679
-61C*	-10A12	●		Adjustable Height Arm	933	959	1023	1061	1125	1213	1303	1443	1595	1786
-61C*	-38A12	●		Adjustable Height Arm	913	938	1002	1040	1104	1193	1282	1422	1575	1765
-61C*	-39A12	●		Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	954	980	1043	1082	1145	1234	1324	1464	1616	1807
-61C*	-28A	●		Black Full Function Exec Arm	983	1009	1073	1111	1175	1263	1353	1493	1645	1836
-61C*	-29A	●		Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1008	1034	1098	1136	1200	1288	1378	1518	1670	1861
-61C*	-65A	●		Loop Arm - Black PU finish	941	967	1031	1069	1133	1222	1311	1451	1604	1794
-61C*	-70A	●		Loop Arm - Polished Aluminum	1023	1049	1112	1151	1214	1303	1393	1533	1685	1877
-61C*	-95A	●		C Arm - Polished Aluminum	1057	1083	1146	1185	1248	1337	1427	1567	1719	1910

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

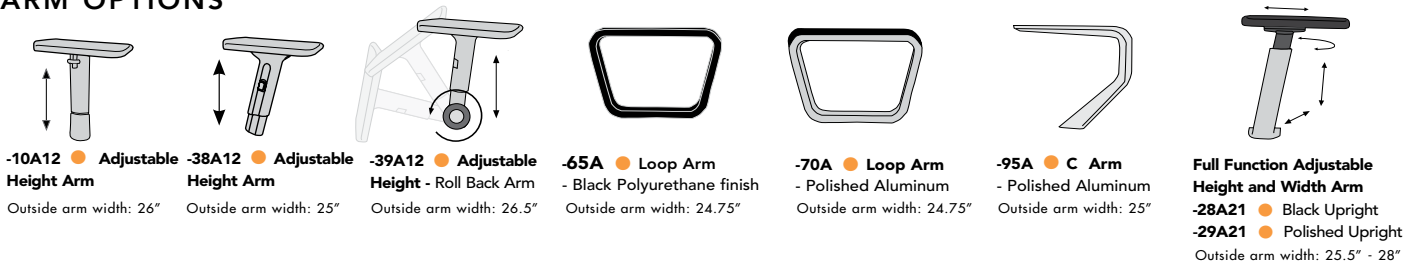
How to Specify:

SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

171-61C-38A12-17PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

ARM OPTIONS



-10A12 ● Adjustable
Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"

-38A12 ● Adjustable
Height Arm
Outside arm width: 25"

-39A12 ● Adjustable
Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 26.5"

-65A ● Loop Arm
- Black Polyurethane finish
Outside arm width: 24.75"

-70A ● Loop Arm
- Polished Aluminum
Outside arm width: 24.75"

-95A ● C Arm
- Polished Aluminum
Outside arm width: 25"

**Full Function Adjustable
Height and Width Arm**
-28A21 ● Black Upright
-29A21 ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25.5" - 28"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A, 10A only)	\$37	-17WB	▲	High Profile White Base	\$82
-15AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (10A only)	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$177
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C	\$82	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C	\$82	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26	-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 25C-0A (See pg. 16)	\$250
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82	-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 25C-0A (See pg. 16)	\$250

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

RIVA ACT II - MESH

TASK SEATING

good

better

best



\$ **556** List

4M12-25C-38A4-01MM

- mid back mesh
- standard (A) seat
- swivel tilt control
- adjustable height arm



\$ **779** List

4R22-61C-38A4-01MM

- mid back mesh / ratchet back height
- medium (B) seat
- syncro control
- adjustable height arm



\$ **993** List

4M24-62C-39A4-11PB-01MM

- high back mesh
- medium (B) seat
- syncro control
- seat slider
- adjustable height roll back arm
- polished aluminum base

Riva is an intensive, hard working task seating series. This series offers four back styles; high and mid backs either upholstered or mesh. Additionally, three different seat sizes can be matched up to custom fit the individual. Riva's modularity offers the opportunity to fit a broad range of shapes and sizes. All ergonomic functions are available with this series and the control choices offer posture back and syncro movement with the option of seat depth adjustment. The Riva high back offers a fully upholstered back as standard and can be specified with an executive loop arm, upholstered or non-upholstered. The other arm options offer height adjustment to full function capability depending on the required application. A full list of ergonomic options is available with the Riva series. The option of a drafting stool kit is also available.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

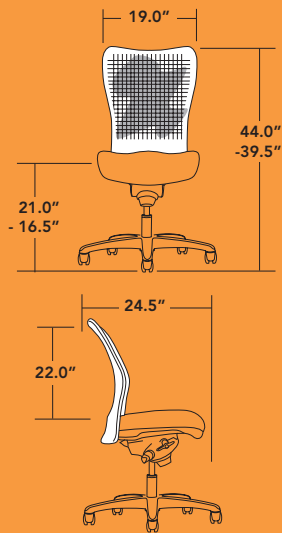
2

PICK YOUR SEAT

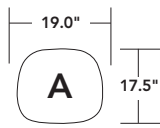
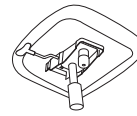
3

PICK YOUR CONTROL

RIVA ACT II

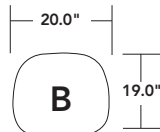
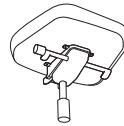
HIGH BACK MESH
4M14 / 4M24 / 4M34

TASK SEATING

**-25C/-26C**
Swivel Tilt
Control**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

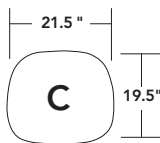
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- **Specify -26C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

**-61C/-62C**
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify -62C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



1

PICK YOUR BACK

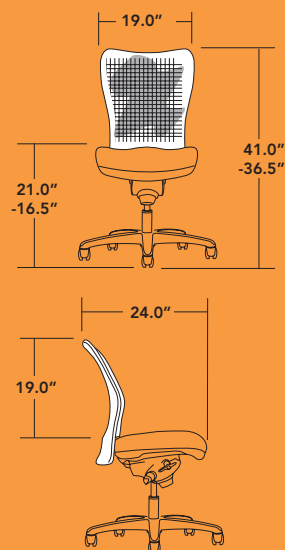
2

PICK YOUR SEAT

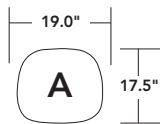
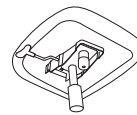
3

PICK YOUR CONTROL

RIVA ACT II

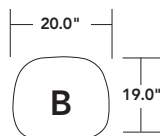
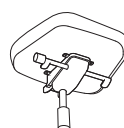
MID BACK MESH
4M12 / 4M22 / 4M32

TASK SEATING

**-25C/-26C**
Swivel Tilt
Control**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

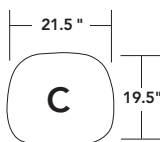
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- **Specify -26C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

**-61C/-62C**
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify -62C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

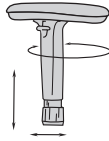


4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

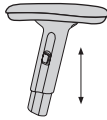
PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-18A4
Full Function
Arm

Arm
- **18A** Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Cap
4
- Cap rotates inward 45°
Construction
- Nylon

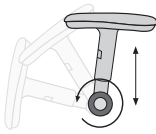
Height / Adjustments
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"
- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm

-38A4
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm
- **38A** Adjustable height Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
4
Construction
- Nylon

Option
- **16AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm

-39A4
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm
- **39A** Roll Back Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
4
Construction
- Nylon

-80A/90A
C Arm

Arm
- **80A** Fixed Arm
- **90A** Fixed Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 8.0"

Finish
- Non Upholstered
- Upholstered
Construction
- Polyurethane and Steel

COM / COL
Com: Add - 1.25 yd.
Col: Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

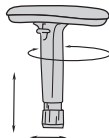
PRICING

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-18A4
Full Function
Arm

Arm
- **18A** Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Cap
4
- Cap rotates inward 45°
Construction
- Nylon

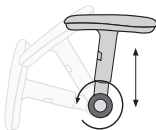
Height / Adjustments
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"
- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm

-38A4
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm
- **38A** Adjustable height Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

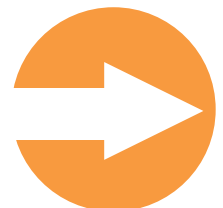
Cap
4
Construction
- Nylon

Option
- **16AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm

-39A4
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm
- **39A** Roll Back Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
4
Construction
- Nylon

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

PRICING

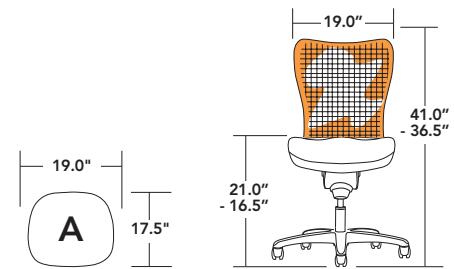
RIVA-ACT II - 4M12

MID BACK MESH / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



Seat only – COM .75 yd; COL 5.0 sq. ft.

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M12	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	545	554	576	592	619	651	687	735	794	869
4M12	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	556	567	588	604	631	662	699	748	806	881
4M12	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	586	595	617	633	660	691	728	777	835	911
4M12	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	586	595	617	633	660	691	728	777	835	911

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

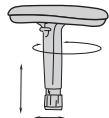
61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M12	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	604	614	636	652	679	710	747	795	854	928
4M12	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	616	625	647	663	690	722	759	808	865	940
4M12	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	645	655	677	692	720	751	788	836	895	969
4M12	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	645	655	677	692	720	751	788	836	895	969

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

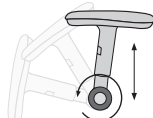
ARM OPTIONS



-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 25" - 27"



-38A4 ● Adjustable
Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-39A4 ● Adjustable
Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:

4M12-61C-18A4-03MM

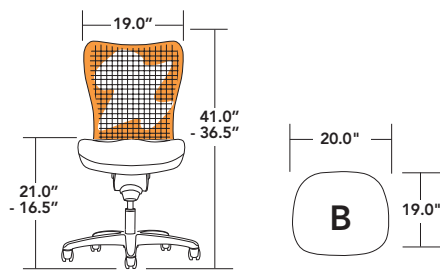
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-4R	●	Ratchet Back Height Adjustment (Replace 4M with 4R)	\$103
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01MM	●	Black Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02MM	▲	Blue Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03MM	●	Graphite Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04MM	▲	Cardinal Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06MM	▲	Lime Green Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08MM	▲	Orange Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09MM	▲	Dark Chocolate Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge



Seat only – COM .75 yd; COL 8.50 sq. ft.

RIVA-ACT II - 4M22

MID BACK MESH / MEDIUM (B) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M22	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	604	618	646	667	703	746	795	859	937	1036
4M22	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	616	630	658	680	716	757	808	871	949	1049
4M22	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	645	659	687	709	745	787	836	900	979	1077
4M22	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	645	659	687	709	745	787	836	900	979	1077

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

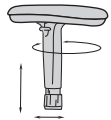
61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M22	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	663	678	706	727	763	805	855	919	997	1096
4M22	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	676	689	718	740	775	817	867	930	1008	1108
4M22	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	705	719	747	768	804	847	896	960	1037	1137
4M22	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	705	719	747	768	804	847	896	960	1037	1137

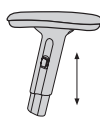
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

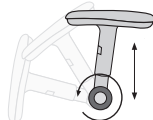
ARM OPTIONS



-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 26" - 28"



-38A4 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 27"



-39A4 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 28.5"

How to Specify:

4M22-25C-38A4-04MM
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-4R	●	Ratchet Back Height Adjustment (Replace 4M with 4R)	\$103
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01MM	●	Black Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02MM	▲	Blue Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03MM	●	Graphite Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04MM	▲	Cardinal Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06MM	▲	Lime Green Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08MM	▲	Orange Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09MM	▲	Dark Chocolate Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge

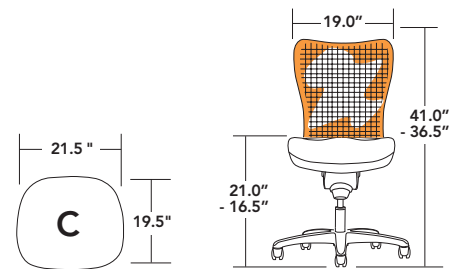
RIVA-ACT II - 4M32

MID BACK MESH / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



Seat only – COM 1.0 yd; COL 9.0 sq. ft.

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M32	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	686	700	728	750	786	828	878	941	1020	1119
4M32	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	698	712	741	762	797	839	890	954	1031	1131
4M32	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	727	742	769	791	827	869	919	983	1060	1160
4M32	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	727	742	769	791	827	869	919	983	1060	1160

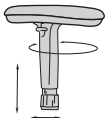
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

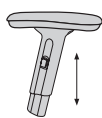
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M32	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	746	760	788	810	846	887	937	1001	1078	1178
4M32	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	757	771	799	821	857	899	949	1012	1091	1190
4M32	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	787	800	829	851	886	928	979	1042	1120	1220
4M32	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	787	800	829	851	886	928	979	1042	1120	1220

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

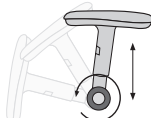
ARM OPTIONS



-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 27.5 - 29.5"



-38A4 ● Adjustable
Height Arm
Outside arm width: 28.5"



-39A4 ● Adjustable
Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 30"

How to Specify:

4M32-25C-18A4-03MM
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-4R	●	Ratchet Back Height Adjustment (Replace 4M with 4R)	\$103
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

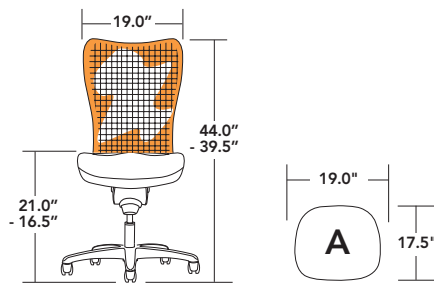
MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01MM	●	Black Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02MM	▲	Blue Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03MM	●	Graphite Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04MM	▲	Cardinal Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06MM	▲	Lime Green Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08MM	▲	Orange Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09MM	▲	Dark Chocolate Riva MB Mesh	No Upcharge

RIVA-ACT II - 4M14

HIGH BACK MESH / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



Seat only – COM .75 yd; COL 5.0 sq. ft.

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M14	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	668	679	700	717	744	775	812	860	919	993
4M14	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	681	690	712	728	755	787	824	872	930	1005
4M14	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	710	720	742	757	785	816	853	901	960	1034
4M14	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	710	720	742	757	785	816	853	901	960	1034
4M14	-25C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	733	744	765	782	809	839	877	925	984	1058
4M14	-25C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	784	808	857	895	958	1031	1118	1230	1367	1541

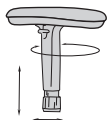
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M14	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	728	739	760	776	803	834	871	920	979	1053
4M14	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	741	750	771	788	815	847	883	932	990	1065
4M14	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	769	779	800	817	844	876	913	961	1020	1094
4M14	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	769	779	800	817	844	876	913	961	1020	1094
4M14	-61C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	793	803	825	840	868	899	936	985	1043	1118
4M14	-61C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	843	867	917	955	1017	1091	1177	1290	1426	1600

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



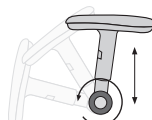
-18A4 ● Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)

Outside arm width: 25" - 27"



-38A4 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26"



-39A4 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 27.5"



C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

Outside arm width: 25.5"

How to Specify:

4M14-61C-38A4-15PB-01HM
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION | MESH
CONTROL

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01HM	●	Black Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02HM	▲	Blue Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03HM	●	Graphite Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04HM	▲	Cardinal Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06HM	▲	Lime Green Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08HM	▲	Orange Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09HM	▲	Dark Chocolate Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge

RIVA-ACT II - 4M24

HIGH BACK MESH / MEDIUM (B) SEAT

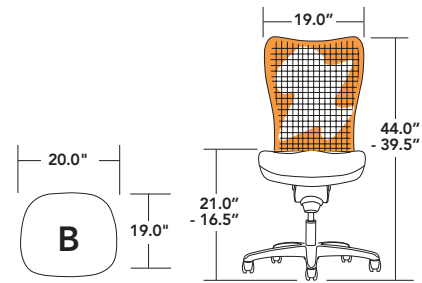
ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



Seat only – COM .75 yd; COL 8.50 sq. ft.

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M24	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	728	743	770	792	828	870	920	984	1062	1161
4M24	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	741	754	783	804	839	882	932	995	1073	1173
4M24	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	769	784	812	833	869	912	961	1025	1102	1202
4M24	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	769	784	812	833	869	912	961	1025	1102	1202
4M24	-25C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	793	808	835	857	893	935	985	1049	1127	1226
4M24	-25C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	843	871	927	970	1042	1127	1226	1353	1509	1708

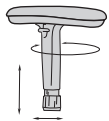
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M24	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	788	802	830	852	887	929	980	1043	1121	1221
4M24	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	799	814	842	863	899	941	991	1055	1133	1232
4M24	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	829	843	871	893	928	970	1021	1085	1162	1262
4M24	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	829	843	871	893	928	970	1021	1085	1162	1262
4M24	-61C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	853	867	895	917	952	994	1044	1108	1186	1285
4M24	-61C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	902	930	987	1030	1101	1186	1285	1413	1569	1767

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



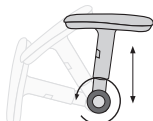
-18A4 ● **Full Function Arm**
(height, width, rotating)

Outside arm width: 26" - 28"



-38A4 ● **Adjustable Height Arm**

Outside arm width: 27"



-39A4 ● **Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm**

Outside arm width: 28.5"



C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

Outside arm width: 26.5"

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

How to Specify:

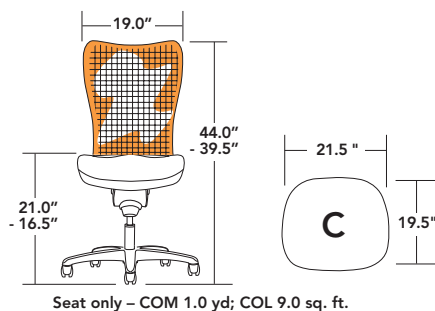
4M24-61C-0A-03HM
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-155C	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01HM	●	Black Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02HM	▲	Blue Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03HM	●	Graphite Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04HM	▲	Cardinal Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06HM	▲	Lime Green Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08HM	▲	Orange Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09HM	▲	Dark Chocolate Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge



Seat only – COM 1.0 yd; COL 9.0 sq. ft.

RIVA-ACT II - 4M34

HIGH BACK MESH / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M34	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	811	825	853	874	911	952	1002	1066	1143	1243
4M34	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	822	836	864	886	922	964	1014	1077	1156	1255
4M34	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	852	865	894	916	951	993	1043	1107	1185	1284
4M34	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	852	865	894	916	951	993	1043	1107	1185	1284
4M34	-25C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	876	890	918	939	975	1017	1067	1131	1208	1308
4M34	-25C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	925	954	1009	1053	1124	1208	1308	1436	1591	1790

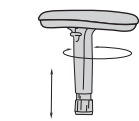
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
4M34	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	870	884	913	934	969	1011	1062	1125	1203	1303
4M34	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	882	896	924	946	982	1024	1073	1137	1215	1314
4M34	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	912	925	954	975	1010	1053	1102	1166	1244	1344
4M34	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	912	925	954	975	1010	1053	1102	1166	1244	1344
4M34	-61C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	935	949	977	999	1034	1076	1127	1190	1268	1368
4M34	-61C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	985	1012	1069	1112	1183	1268	1368	1496	1651	1850

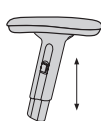
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



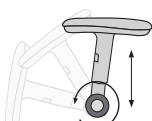
-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Outside arm width: 27.5 - 29.5"



-38A4 ● Adjustable
Height Arm

Outside arm width: 28.5"



-39A4 ● Adjustable
Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 30"



C Arm

- 80A ● Non Upholstered
- 90A ○ Full Upholstered

Outside arm width: 28"

How to Specify:

4M34-61C-0A-03HM
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01HM	●	Black Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02HM	▲	Blue Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03HM	●	Graphite Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04HM	▲	Cardinal Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06HM	▲	Lime Green Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08HM	▲	Orange Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09HM	▲	Dark Chocolate Riva HB Mesh	No Upcharge

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

RIVA ACT II - UPHOLSTERED

TASK SEATING

good

better

best



\$ **556** List

3403-25C-38A4

- mid back (ratchet back)
- standard (A) seat
- swivel tilt control
- adjustable height arm



\$ **787** List

3603-62C-39A4

- mid back (ratchet back)
- medium (B) seat
- seat slider
- adjustable height & rollback arm



\$ **990** List

3605-62C-18A4

- high back (ratchet back)
- medium (B) seat
- syncro control
- seat slider
- full function arm
- polished aluminum base

Riva is an intensive, hard working, task seating series. This series offers four back styles; high and mid backs either upholstered or mesh. Additionally, three different seat sizes can be matched up to custom fit the individual. Riva's modularity offers the opportunity to fit a broad range of shapes and sizes. All ergonomic functions are available with this series and the control choices offer posture back and syncro movement with the option of seat depth adjustment. The Riva high back offers a fully upholstered back as standard and can be specified with an executive loop arm, upholstered or non-upholstered. The other arm options offer height adjustment to full function capability depending on the required application. A full list of ergonomic options is available with the Riva series. The option of a drafting stool kit is also available.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

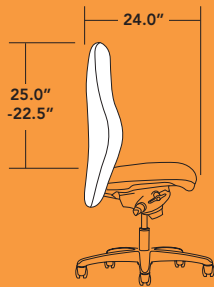
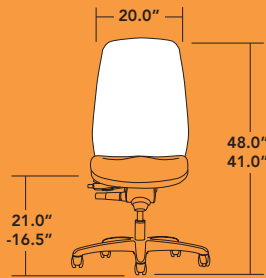
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

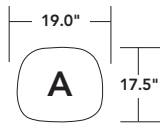
PICK YOUR CONTROL

RIVA ACT II

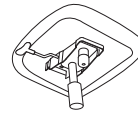
HIGH BACK - 3405 / 3605 / 3805



TASK SEATING



-25C/-26C
Swivel Tilt
Control

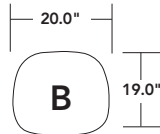


Use for: Conference seating

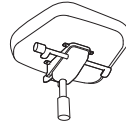
Mechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- Specify -26C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.



-61C/-62C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control

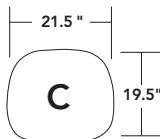


Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- Specify -62C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

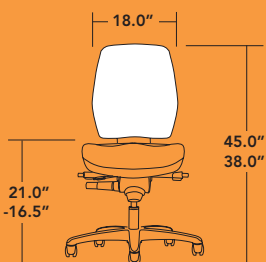
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

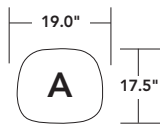
PICK YOUR CONTROL

RIVA ACT II

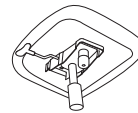
MID BACK - 3403 / 3603 / 3803



TASK SEATING



-25C/-26C
Swivel Tilt
Control

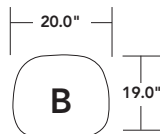


Use for: Conference seating

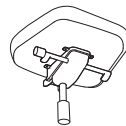
Mechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- Specify -26C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.



-61C/-62C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control

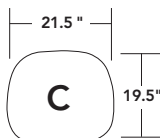


Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- Specify -62C for seat slider (Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

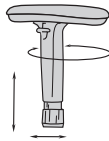


4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-18A4
Full Function
Arm

Arm
- **18A** Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Cap
4
- Cap rotates inward 45°
Construction
- Nylon

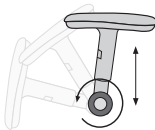
Height / Adjustments
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"
- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm

-38A4
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm
- **38A** Adjustable height Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
4
Construction
- Nylon

Option
- **16AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm

-39A4
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm
- **39A** Roll Back Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
4
Construction
- Nylon

-80A/90A
C Arm

Arm
- **80A** Fixed Arm
- **90A** Fixed Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 8.0"

Finish
- Non Upholstered
- Upholstered
Construction
- Polyurethane and Steel

COM / COL
Com: Add - 1.25 yd.
Col: Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

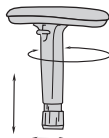
PRICING

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

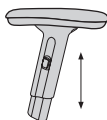
PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-18A4
Full Function
Arm

Arm
- **18A** Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Cap
4
- Cap rotates inward 45°
Construction
- Nylon

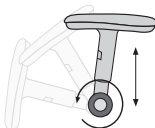
Height / Adjustments
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"
- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm

-38A4
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm
- **38A** Adjustable height Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

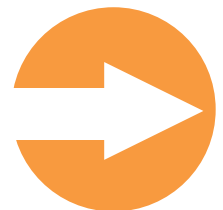
Cap
4
Construction
- Nylon

Option
- **16AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm

-39A4
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm
- **39A** Roll Back Arm
Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Cap
4
Construction
- Nylon

A
B
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

PRICING

RIVA-ACT II - 3403

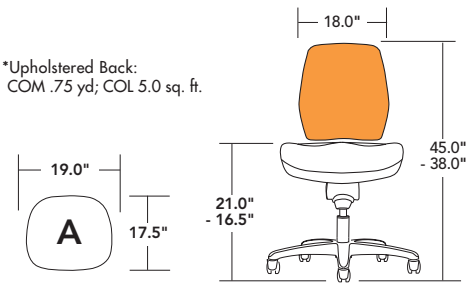
MID BACK / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

*Upholstered Back:
COM .75 yd; COL 5.0 sq. ft.



Seat and back – COM 1.0 yd; COL 15.0 sq. ft.

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3403	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	545	554	576	592	619	651	687	735	794	869
3403	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	556	567	588	604	631	662	699	748	806	881
3403	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	586	595	617	633	660	691	728	777	835	911
3403	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	586	595	617	633	660	691	728	777	835	911

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

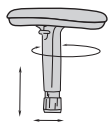
61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3403	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	604	614	636	652	679	710	747	795	854	928
3403	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	616	625	647	663	690	722	759	808	865	940
3403	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	645	655	677	692	720	751	788	836	895	969
3403	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	645	655	677	692	720	751	788	836	895	969

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



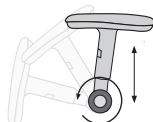
-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Outside arm width: 25" - 27"



-38A4 ● Adjustable
Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26"



-39A4 ● Adjustable
Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:

3403-25C-18A4-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

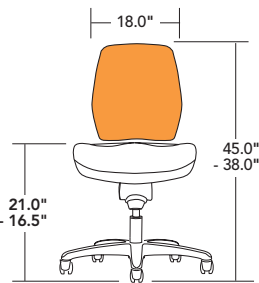
RIVA-ACT II - 3603

MID BACK / MEDIUM (B) SEAT

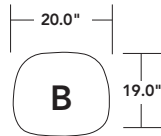
ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



*Upholstered Back:
COM .75 yd; COL 5.0 sq. ft.



Seat and back – COM 1.0 yd; COL 16.5 sq. ft.

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3603	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	604	618	646	667	703	746	795	859	937	1036
3603	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	616	630	658	680	716	757	808	871	949	1049
3603	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	645	659	687	709	745	787	836	900	979	1077
3603	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	645	659	687	709	745	787	836	900	979	1077

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3603	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	663	678	706	727	763	805	855	919	997	1096
3603	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	676	689	718	740	775	817	867	930	1008	1108
3603	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	705	719	747	768	804	847	896	960	1037	1137
3603	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	705	719	747	768	804	847	896	960	1037	1137

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

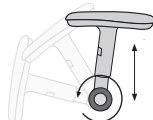
ARM OPTIONS



-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 26" - 28"



-38A4 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 27"



-39A4 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 28.5"

How to Specify:

3603-61C-39A4-11PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control)	\$140
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

RIVA-ACT II - 3803

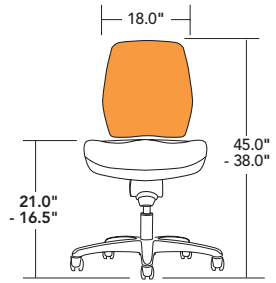
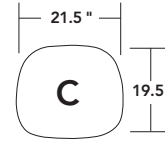
MID BACK / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

*Upholstered Back:
COM .75 yd; COL 5.0 sq. ft.



Seat and back – COM 1.0 yd; COL 16.0 sq. ft.

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3803	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	686	700	728	750	786	828	878	941	1020	1119
3803	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	698	712	741	762	797	839	890	954	1031	1131
3803	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	727	742	769	791	827	869	919	983	1060	1160
3803	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	727	742	769	791	827	869	919	983	1060	1160

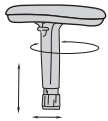
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3803	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	746	760	788	810	846	887	937	1001	1078	1178
3803	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	757	771	799	821	857	899	949	1012	1091	1190
3803	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	787	800	829	851	886	928	979	1042	1120	1220
3803	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	787	800	829	851	886	928	979	1042	1120	1220

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

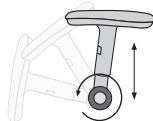
ARM OPTIONS



-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 27.5 - 29.5"



-38A4 ● Adjustable
Height Arm
Outside arm width: 28.5"



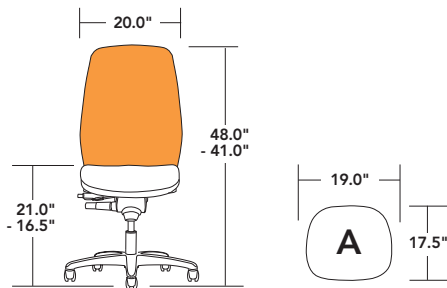
-39A4 ● Adjustable
Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 30"

How to Specify:

3803-61C-38A4-15GL
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with -26C	\$82	-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with -62C	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-155C	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103				
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				



Seat and back – COM 1.75 yd; COL 22.5 sq. ft.

RIVA-ACT II - 3405

HIGH BACK / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3405	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	645	668	719	756	819	893	980	1092	1228	1402
3405	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	657	681	730	768	831	904	991	1103	1240	1414
3405	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	686	710	760	797	860	934	1021	1133	1269	1443
3405	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	686	710	760	797	860	934	1021	1133	1269	1443
3405	-25C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	710	733	784	821	884	958	1044	1157	1293	1467
3405	-25C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	760	797	876	935	1033	1149	1285	1462	1676	1950

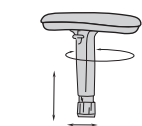
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3405	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	705	728	778	816	879	952	1038	1152	1288	1462
3405	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	717	741	790	828	891	964	1051	1163	1300	1474
3405	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	746	769	819	857	920	993	1079	1193	1329	1503
3405	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	746	769	819	857	920	993	1079	1193	1329	1503
3405	-61C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	769	793	843	881	943	1017	1103	1216	1352	1526
3405	-61C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	819	857	935	994	1093	1208	1345	1521	1736	2009

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



-18A4 ● Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)

Outside arm width: 25" - 27"



-38A4 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26"



-39A4 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 27.5"



C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

Outside arm width: 25.5"

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

How to Specify:

3405-61C-18A4-15GL
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82	-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products - Fully Upholstered Back (See page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

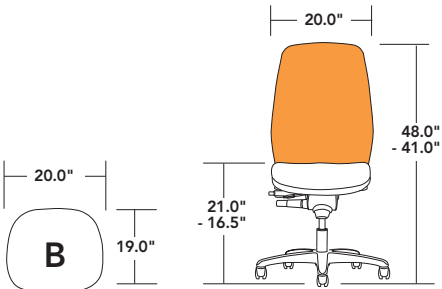
RIVA-ACT II - 3605

HIGH BACK / MEDIUM (B) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat and back – COM 1.75 yd; COL 23.0 sq. ft.

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3605	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	705	728	778	816	879	952	1038	1152	1288	1462
3605	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	717	741	790	828	891	964	1051	1163	1300	1474
3605	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	746	769	819	857	920	993	1079	1193	1329	1503
3605	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	746	769	819	857	920	993	1079	1193	1329	1503
3605	-25C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	769	793	843	881	943	1017	1103	1216	1352	1526
3605	-25C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	819	857	935	994	1093	1208	1345	1521	1736	2009

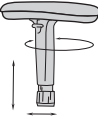
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

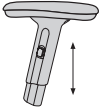
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3605	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	764	788	837	876	938	1011	1098	1210	1347	1521
3605	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	776	799	850	887	950	1024	1110	1223	1359	1533
3605	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	805	829	879	917	980	1053	1139	1251	1388	1563
3605	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	805	829	879	917	980	1053	1139	1251	1388	1563
3605	-61C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	829	853	902	940	1003	1076	1163	1275	1412	1586
3605	-61C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	879	917	994	1054	1153	1268	1404	1581	1794	2068

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

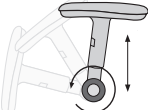
ARM OPTIONS



-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 26" - 28"



-38A4 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 27"



-39A4 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 28.5"



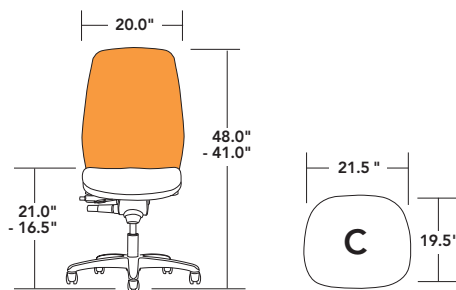
C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
 Outside arm width: 26.5"

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

How to Specify:
3605-61C-18A4-15PB
 SEAT & BACK CONTROL ARM STYLE OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82	-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products - Fully Upholstered Back (See page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge



Seat and back – COM 1.75 yd; COL 23.75 sq. ft.

RIVA-ACT II - 3805

HIGH BACK / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

25C/26C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3805	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	787	811	860	898	961	1034	1121	1233	1370	1544
3805	-25C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	798	822	872	911	972	1046	1133	1245	1381	1555
3805	-25C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	828	852	901	939	1002	1075	1162	1274	1411	1585
3805	-25C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	828	852	901	939	1002	1075	1162	1274	1411	1585
3805	-25C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	852	876	925	963	1026	1099	1186	1298	1435	1609
3805	-25C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	901	939	1017	1076	1175	1291	1427	1604	1817	2091

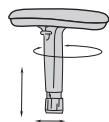
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C/62C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
3805	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	847	870	920	958	1021	1094	1180	1293	1430	1604
3805	-61C*	-38A4	●	Adjustable Height Arm	858	882	932	969	1032	1106	1193	1305	1441	1615
3805	-61C*	-39A4	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	887	912	961	999	1062	1135	1222	1334	1470	1644
3805	-61C*	-18A4	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	887	912	961	999	1062	1135	1222	1334	1470	1644
3805	-61C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	912	935	985	1023	1086	1159	1245	1358	1495	1669
3805	-61C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	961	999	1076	1136	1235	1350	1486	1662	1877	2151

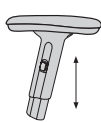
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



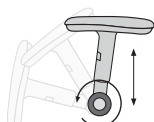
-18A4 ● Full Function Arm
(height, width, rotating)

Outside arm width: 27.5 - 29.5"



-38A4 ● Adjustable
Height Arm

Outside arm width: 28.5"



-39A4 ● Adjustable
Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 30"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

Outside arm width: 28"

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

How to Specify:

3805-61C-18A4-15GL
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82	-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products - Fully Upholstered Back (See page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

RUN

TASK / CONFERENCE / GUEST SEATING

good



\$ **536** List

961-64C-38A6-03R

- mid back mesh
- syncro control
- adjustable height arm

better



\$ **646** List

961-65C-39A6-02R

- mid back mesh
- syncro control
- seat slider
- adjustable height & rollback arm

best



\$ **672** List

961-65C-39A6-16AB-17PB-05R

- mid back mesh seat
- syncro control
- seat slider
- adjustable height / width & rollback arm
- polished aluminum base

Flexible in design, comfortable in sit and suitable to any budget. The Run series delivers breadth of line to cover applications from task - right through to conference and guest applications. Simple to specify, Run offers one mid back mesh and generous single or medium seat size. The mesh back is 4-way stretch which offers great support and comfort and is available in multiple colors at no upcharge. This family of seating offers high performance ergonomics with a syncro control, conference application (swivel tilt control) with a nicely designed loop arm and a four-leg frame for guest applications. Multiple arm styles and menu driven options provide opportunity to custom build for any environment at the best price point via seating offers for high performance task seating.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

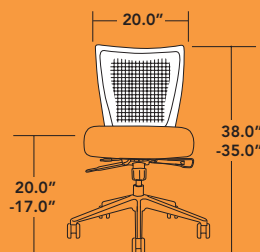
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

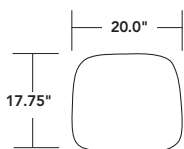
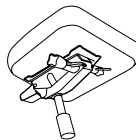
PICK YOUR CONTROL

RUN

MESH BACK/MEDIUM SEAT - 961



TASK / CONFERENCE SEATING

**-64C/65C****Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment****Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Three position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify -65C for seat slider**
(Range: 2")
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

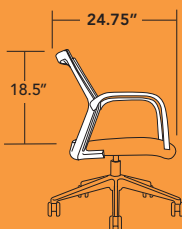
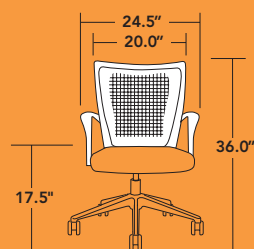
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

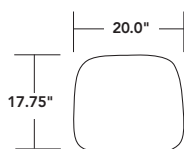
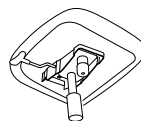
PICK YOUR CONTROL

RUN

MESH BACK/MEDIUM SEAT - 941



TASK / CONFERENCE SEATING

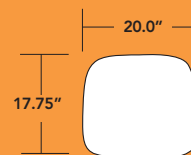
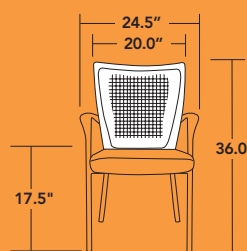
**-23C**
**Swivel Tilt
Control****Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Rock recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

RUN

MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT - 901



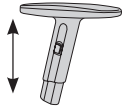
4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-38A6
Adjustable
Height Arm

Arm- **38A** Adjustable height ArmCap**6**Option

- **16AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per arm
- **9** 4-Way Adjustable arm cap

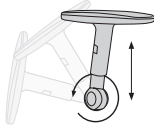
Arm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Construction

- Polyurethane

-39A6
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back Arm

Arm- **39A** Adjustable Height ArmCap**6**Arm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Construction

- Nylon

A

B

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



PRICING

RUN - 961

MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

TASK / CONFERENCE / GUEST

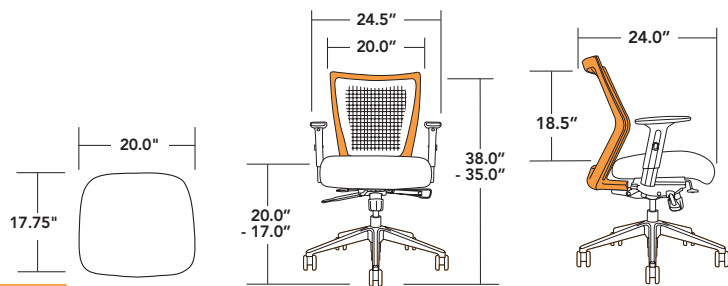
True 48-Hour Commitment

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details



Seat only - COM .75 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

64C/65C - SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

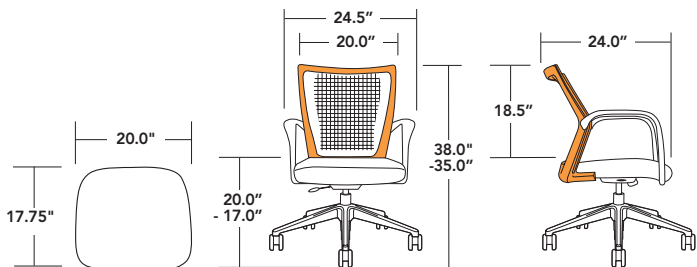
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
961	-64C	-0A	●	No Arms	513	534	554	580	605	630	656	708	769	856
961	-64C	-38A6	●	Adjustable Height	536	556	577	603	627	653	679	730	792	879
961	-64C	-39A6	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	564	585	606	631	656	682	708	759	821	907

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -64C with -65C and add \$82

RUN - 941

MESH BACK / MEDIUM SEAT

CONFERENCE / WITH ARMS ONLY

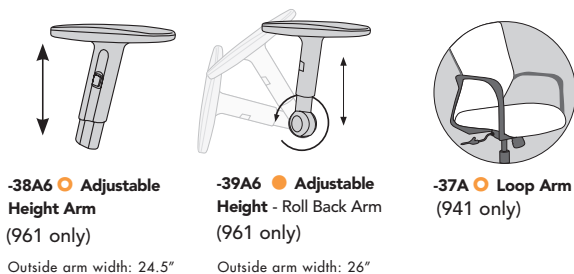


Seat only - COM .75 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

23C - SWIVEL TILT CONTROL WITH ONE POSITION LOCK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
941	-23C	-37A	●	Loop Arm	512	533	553	579	604	629	655	707	768	855

ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:
941-23C-37A-11R
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH
CONTROL

961 TASK CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A arm only)	\$37
-65C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control -64C with -65C	\$82
-16AB	●	Adjustable Width Bracket (38A arm only)	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-LR1	●	Adjustable Lumbar Support (961 Model only)	\$69
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (64C Price - Specify 50C Control)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (64C Price - Specify 50C Control)	\$140

961 MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01R	●	Black	No Upcharge
-02R	●	Gray	No Upcharge
-03R	▲	Blue	No Upcharge
-04R	▲	Red	No Upcharge
-05R	▲	Green	No Upcharge

941 CONFERENCE CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters (961 and 941 only)	\$26
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Aluminum Base	\$82
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

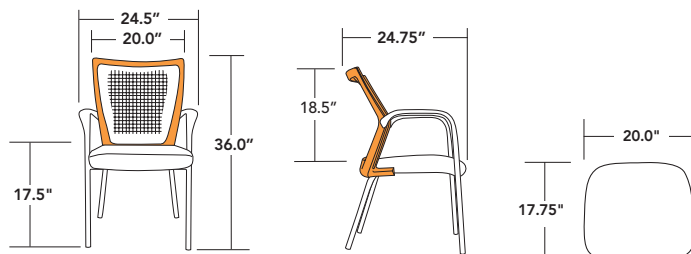
941 MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-11R	●	Black	No Upcharge
-12R	●	Gray	No Upcharge
-13R	▲	Blue	No Upcharge
-14R	▲	Red	No Upcharge
-15R	▲	Green	No Upcharge

RUN - 901

FOUR LEG FRAME / MEDIUM SEAT

SIDE CHAIR / WITH ARMS ONLY



Seat only - COM .75 yd.; COL 8.5 sq. ft.

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

4 LEG - MID BACK / MEDIUM SEAT GUEST CHAIR / BLACK FRAME ONLY (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
901	-37A	●	Four Leg Frame	489	510	530	556	581	607	632	684	746	832

How to Specify:

901-37A-11R
 SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | MESH

901 SIDE CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

- 21TB133 ○ Fire Rated Products (See page 7)
NOTE: Casters not available on this model

\$103

901 MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

- | | | | |
|------|---|-------|-------------|
| -11R | ● | Black | No Upcharge |
| -12R | ● | Gray | No Upcharge |
| -13R | ▲ | Blue | No Upcharge |
| -14R | ▲ | Red | No Upcharge |
| -15R | ▲ | Green | No Upcharge |

SIENNA

LOUNGE SEATING

modular lounge seating



\$1682^{List}
95-RSL-9BF

Modular lounge seating ready to ship in 48 hours. Sienna is comfortable, functional and offers a wide range of options to create custom solutions. This lounge seating system is metal frame construction with injection molded foam surrounding the frame. It is completely modular in that each component is cleverly engineered to fit together easily. This means replacement of components after it is in service is possible. Sienna has two different arm styles to choose from both of which can accommodate a tablet arm. Duo upholstery options are also available.



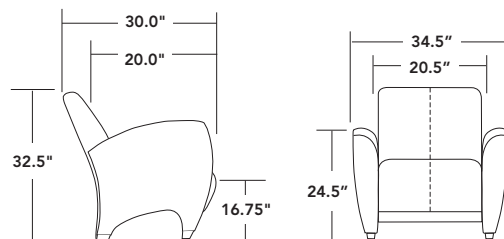
SIENNA

LOUNGE / GUEST

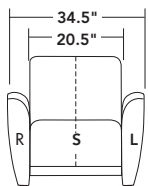
MODULAR LOUNGE SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

5/48 5 Units Every 48 Hours
Unit = Seat, back, arms, legs



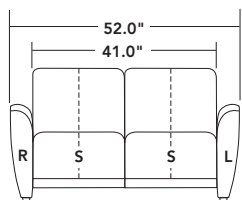
SINGLE / CLUB ARMS (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



MODEL	FEET	QS DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-RSL		Single seat with Club arms	1682	1746	1904	2000	2160	2382	2605	2955	3337	3814
	-9BF	Black Feet (Standard) No Up Charge										
	-9MF	Natural Maple Wood Feet No Up Charge										

Entire Chair - COM 4 sq. yd.; COL 64.5 sq. ft.

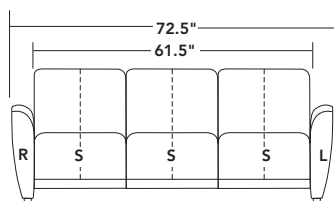
DOUBLE / CLUB ARMS (WEIGHT CAPACITY 600 LBS)



MODEL	FEET	QS DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-RSSL		Double seat with Club arms	2360	2462	2716	2870	3124	3480	3837	4397	5008	5772
	-9BF	Black Feet (Standard) No Up Charge										
	-9MF	Natural Maple Wood Feet No Up Charge										

Seat & Back - COM 5.75 sq. yd.; COL 92.95 sq. ft.

TRIPLE / CLUB ARMS (WEIGHT CAPACITY 900 LBS)

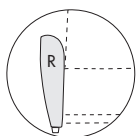


MODEL	FEET	QS DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-RSSSL		TRIPLE seat with Club arms	3037	3178	3528	3738	4088	4578	5069	5839	6679	7729
	-9BF	Black Feet (Standard) No Up Charge										
	-9MF	Natural Maple Wood Feet No Up Charge										

COM 7.75 sq. yd.; COL 126.25 sq. ft.

IDENTIFYING SIENNA COMPONENTS / RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED (ALL COMPONENTS ARE FIELD REPLACEABLE)

R (Right Club Arm)



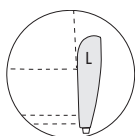
Right Arm

S (Seat & Back Unit)



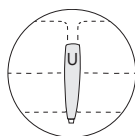
Universal Seat/Back Unit

L (Left Club Arm)



Left Arm

U (Universal Arm)



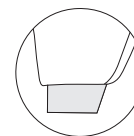
Left/Right/Center

T (Tablet Arm)
(Use on outside arm only)



Used on Both Left and Right Arm
Tablet arm is non-removable.

Feet



(Specify Finish Below)

FEET AND CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9BF	Black Finish (Standard) Feet	No Up Charge
-9MF	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet	No Up Charge
-21TB133	TB-133 (See page 7) \$168 x 3 = \$504 - Add an extra day for production.	\$168 List - per seat
-9CAST	Casters Single Seat (Universal Arm Only)	Add \$187 List (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.
-TB	Tablet Arm Black	\$232 List
-TM	Tablet Arm Maple	\$232 List

How to Specify:

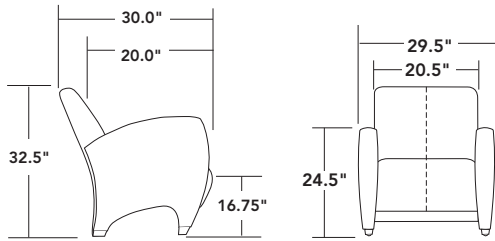
MODEL #	SEAT/BACK	SEAT/BACK	OPTION
95 - R S U S L TB - 9BF	RIGHT SEATED CLUB ARM	LEFT SEATED CLUB ARM	

True 48-Hour Commitment

5/48

5 Units Every 48 Hours

Unit = Seat, back, arms, legs



SINGLE / UNIVERSAL ARMS (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	FEET	QS DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-USU		Single Seat Univ. arms	1788	1852	2011	2106	2266	2488	2711	3061	3443	3920
	-9BF	Black Feet (Standard) No Up Charge										
	-9MF	Natural Maple Wood Feet No Up Charge										
	-9CAST	Casters (set of four) Add \$187 List Add \$187 List - Single seat only see description below										

Seat & Back - COM 4 sq. yd.; COL 64.5 sq. ft.

DOUBLE / UNIVERSAL ARMS (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	FEET	QS DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-USSU		Double seat with Univ. arms	2466	2568	2822	2976	3230	3586	3943	4503	5114	5878
	-9BF	Black Feet (Standard) No Up Charge										
	-9MF	Natural Maple Wood Feet No Up Charge										

Seat & Back - COM 5.75 sq. yd.; COL 92.95 sq. ft.

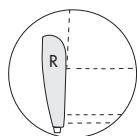
TRIPLE / UNIVERSAL ARMS (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	FEET	QS DESCRIPTION (SEE BELOW)	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
95-USSSU		TRIPLE seat with Univ. arms	3144	3284	3634	3844	4194	4684	5175	5945	6785	7835
	-9BF	Black Feet (Standard) No Up Charge										
	-9MF	Natural Maple Wood Feet No Up Charge										

Seat & Back - COM 7.75 sq. yd.; COL 126.25 sq. ft.

IDENTIFYING SIENNA COMPONENTS - RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED (ALL COMPONENTS ARE FIELD REPLACEABLE)

R (Right Club Arm)



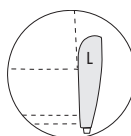
Right Arm

S (Seat & Back Unit)



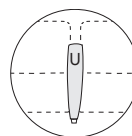
Universal Seat/Back Unit

L (Left Club Arm)



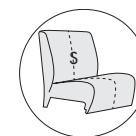
Left Arm

U (Universal Arm)



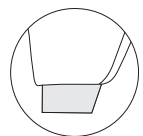
Left/Right/Center

T (Tablet Arm)
(Use on outside arm only)



Used on Both Left and Right Arm
Tablet arm is non-removable.

Feet



(Specify Finish Below)

FEET AND CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX

-9BF

-9MF

-21TB133

-9CAST

-TB

-TM

QS DESCRIPTION

Black Finish (Standard) Feet

Natural Maple Wood Base Feet

TB-133 (See page 7)

\$168 x 3 = \$504 - Add an extra day for production.

Casters Single Seat (Universal Arm Only)

Tablet Arm Black

Tablet Arm Maple

PRICE

No Up Charge

No Up Charge

\$168 List - per seat

Add \$187 List (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.

\$232 List

\$232 List

How to Specify:

UNIV ARM BLACK TABLET
95 - R S U S L TB - 9BF
MODEL # SEAT/BACK SEAT/BACK OPTION
RIGHT SEATED CLUB ARM LEFT SEATED CLUB ARM

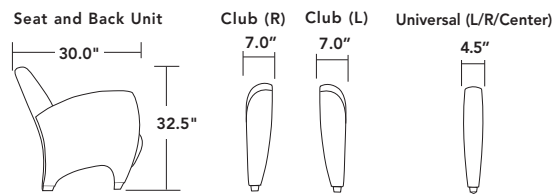
SIENNA

COMPONENT PRICING

CLUB ARM / UNIVERSAL ARM / SEAT & BACK / TABLET / FEET

True 48-Hour Commitment

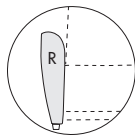
5/48 5 Units Every 48 Hours
Unit = Seat, back, arms, legs



*Seat and Arm Depth: Club or Universal Arm are the same.

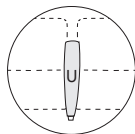
Seat & Back Cushion - COM 2 sq. yd.; COL 31 sq. ft.
Each Arm - COM 1.0 yd.; COL 16.75 sq. ft.

SIENNA / RIGHT OR LEFT CLUB ARM



COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-R	☉	Right Club Arm	503	515	547	565	597	643	687	757	833	929
-L	☉	Left Club Arm	503	515	547	565	597	643	687	757	833	929

SIENNA / RIGHT / LEFT / CENTER / UNIVERSAL ARM



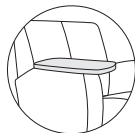
COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-U	☉	Right Universal Arm	555	569	599	619	651	695	740	810	887	982

SIENNA / SEAT AND BACK UNIT



COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-S	☉	Seat and Back Unit	679	717	812	869	965	1099	1232	1442	1672	1958

SIENNA / TABLET ARM (AVAILABLE ON OUTSIDE ARM ONLY / TABLET ARM IS NON REMOVABLE)

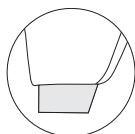


COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-TB	☉	Tablet Arm Black	232
-T M	☉	Tablet Arm Maple	232

*Black Tablet - Laminate / Black Powder Coat MDF

*Maple Tablet - Maple Laminate / Maple Ply

SIENNA / FEET (SPECIFY FINISH BELOW)



COMPONENT	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-9BF	☉	Black Finish (Standard)	No Up Charge
-9MF	☉	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet	No Up Charge
-9CAST	☉	Casters	Add \$193 List (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.)

NOTE:

- Sienna ships in a maximum of three seat segments.
- Three seat maximum before additional support arm is needed.
- Field installation required for Sienna with more than three seat segments.
- Tablet arms used on outside arms only.
- Tablet arm weight capacity 235 lbs.

How to Specify:

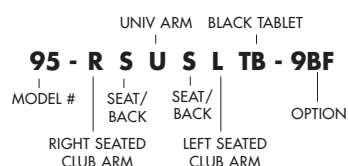
UNIV ARM BLACK TABLET
95 - R S U S L TB - 9BF
MODEL # SEAT/BACK SEAT/BACK OPTION
RIGHT SEATED CLUB ARM LEFT SEATED CLUB ARM

FEET AND CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-9BF	☉	Black Finish (Standard) Feet
-9MF	☉	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet
-9CAST	☉	Casters Single Seat (Universal Arm Only)
-21TB133	☉	TB-133 (See page 7)

PRICE
No Up Charge
No Up Charge
Add \$193 List (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.
\$168 List - per seat (e.g., three seats are \$168 x 3 = \$504) Add an extra day for production.

How to Specify:



True 48-Hour Commitment

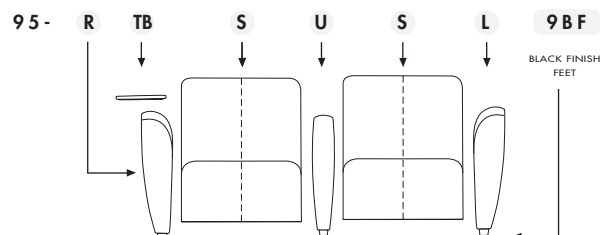
5/48

5 Units Every 48 Hour

Unit = Seat, back, arms, legs

SPECIFYING & PRICING EXAMPLE 1 / RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED

FROM A SEATED POSITION START FROM RIGHT TO LEFT WITH THE MODEL NUMBER



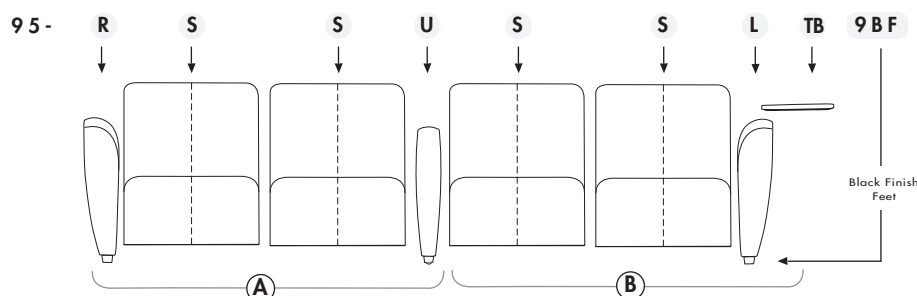
Model & Option	Description	Grade	Quantity	Unit Price	x QTY = \$
95 -R	Right Club Arm	6	1	757	X 1 = 757 List
-TB	Tablet Arm Black	0	1	232	X 1 = 232 List
-S	Seat and Back	2	1	869	X 1 = 869 List
-U	Universal Arm	2	1	619	X 1 = 619 List
-S	Seat and Back	2	1	869	X 1 = 869 List
-L	Left Club Arm	6	1	833	X 1 = 833 List

Model Number: 95-RTBSUSL9BF List Price = 4058 List

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE 2 / RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED

FROM A SEATED POSITION START FROM RIGHT TO LEFT WITH THE MODEL NUMBER

Model Number: 95-RSSUSSTBL9CSF



NOTE: (Black feet standard)
TB - Black tablet arm.
TM - Maple tablet arm - includes maple feet.

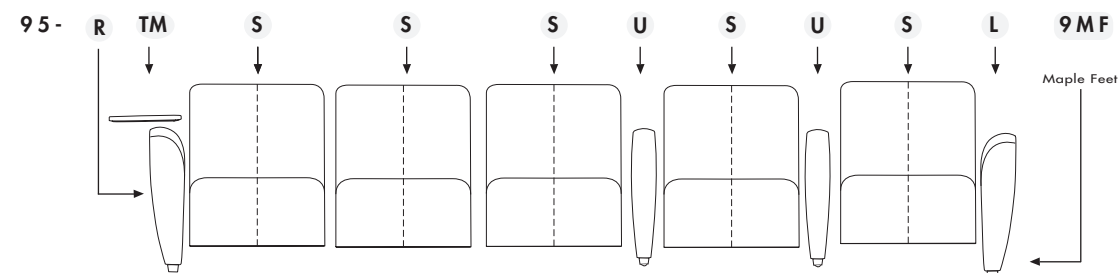
*Shipped in two separate sections (A)(B)

*Copy this image and include with your order.

SPECIFYING EXAMPLE 3 / RIGHT TO LEFT SEATED

FROM A SEATED POSITION START FROM RIGHT TO LEFT WITH THE MODEL NUMBER

Model Number: 95-RTMSSSUSUSL9MF (FROM A SEATED POSITION START FROM RIGHT TO LEFT)



FEET AND CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-9BF	○	Black Finish (Standard) Feet
-9MF	○	Natural Maple Wood Base Feet
-9CAST	○	Casters Single Seat (Universal Arm Only)
-21TB133	○	TB-133 (See page 7)

PRICE
No Up Charge
No Up Charge
Add \$193 List (Set of Four) Only available on single seat units with universal arms.
\$168 List - per seat (e.g., three seats are \$168 x 3 = \$504) Add an extra day for production.

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

SPEC STOOL

MULTIPURPOSE



\$ **637** ^{List}
1401

Spec can fit anywhere and can meet applications for compact guest seating. There is the option of a stool height for height adjustable desks or lab areas. It offers a comfortable, perfectly round seat with two height adjustment options; one operated by hand and the other operated by foot activation. The latter makes it suitable for medical stool use. But as the name suggests, you can spec this anywhere. Versatility is its strength.



GSA SIN# 711-18



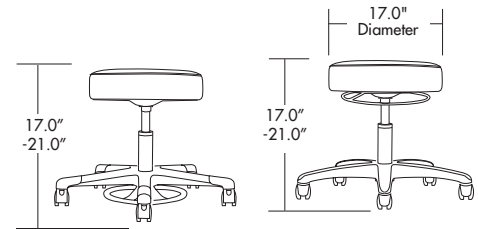
SPEC STOOL - 1401 / 1416

BACKLESS

MEDICAL / FILING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Rounded Seat- COM .75 yd.; COL 7.25 sq. ft.

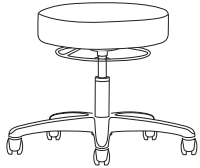
SPEC STOOL / FOOT ACTIVATED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

MODEL	QS	SEAT	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1401	●	Round / Footring	637	649	663	690	706	732	775	803	903	1039

SPEC STOOL / HAND ACTIVATED HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)



Weight Capacity: 300 lbs.

MODEL	QS	SEAT	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
1416	●	Round / Hand Ring	464	475	489	516	533	558	600	629	729	865

How to Specify:

1416 -11DR

STOOL | OPTION

OPTIONS - MODEL 1416

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-11DR	●	Stool Kit (1416 only) (See page 16)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit (1416 only) (See page 16)	\$140
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base (1416 only)	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base (1416 only)	\$103

OPTIONS - MODEL 1401

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-155C	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26

SPLASH

MULTIPURPOSE

good



\$ **267** List

801-C-03

- poly seat and back
- chrome frame
- armless

better



\$ **327** List

812-C-03-3S

- poly seat, mesh back
- chrome frame
- with arms

best



\$ **627** List

816-C-03-3S-3SM-6POL

- poly seat, mesh back
- chrome frame
- with arms
- swivel chair (height adjustable)
- polished base and gas lift

A versatile and stylish high density stacker, Splash is perfect for collaboration, training rooms and cafeteria areas. Available in three poly colors, two frame colors, eight mesh colors, and upholstery options - Splash can add color to any environment. Splash can also be specified with either a five star swivel base or swivel stool kit.



SPLASH - 802 / 812

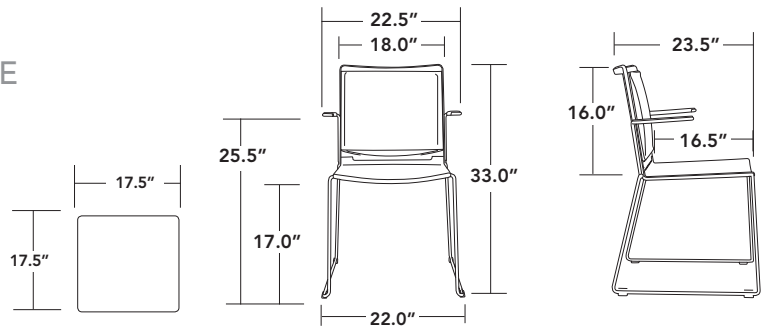
POLY SEAT - MESH BACK / SLED BASE

GUEST / STACK / STOOL

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

HIGH DENSITY STACKER



Upholstered Seat only - COM: .75 yd; COL: 3.9 Sq. ft.

SLED BASE STACK CHAIR / POLY SEAT MESH BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS) Stacks 40 High on Cart (33 High with Upholstery)

MODEL	FRAME QS	DESCRIPTION	POLY SEAT	MESH BACK	LIST
802	-B	● No Upholstery / Black Frame / Armless	See colors below	See colors below	265
802	-C	● No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Armless	See colors below	See colors below	287
812	-B	● No Upholstery / Black Frame / Arms	See colors below	See colors below	305
812	-C	● No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Arms	See colors below	See colors below	327
800		● High Density Transport Cart / Side Chair only			675

UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

802/812 - CHAIRS SHIP FOUR (4) PER BOX
Add \$25.00 net for single chair shipments

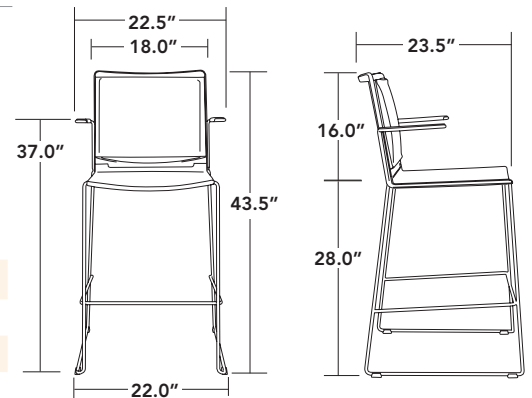
SPLASH - 808 / 818

POLY SEAT MESH BACK / SLED BASE

STOOL

SLED BASE STOOL / POLY SEAT MESH BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	QS	DESCRIPTION	POLY SEAT	MESH BACK	LIST
808	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Armless	See colors below	See colors below	385
808	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Armless	See colors below	See colors below	407
818	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Arms	See colors below	See colors below	425
818	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Arms	See colors below	See colors below	447



Upholstered Seat only - COM: .75 yd; COL: 3.9 Sq. ft.

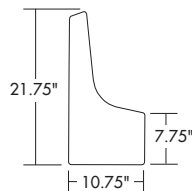
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-8US	●	Upholstered Seat Pad	70	87	101	119	135	161	193	242	298	410

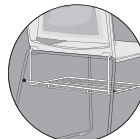
Tablet Arm: (Right hand only)



Black or White Laminate Tablet



Book Rack



Black or Chrome Metal

How to Specify:
802-C-01-2S-81TAB-B
MODEL | POLY | OPTION
FRAME | MESH | COLOR

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-81BOOK-B	▲	Book Rack - Black	\$100
-81BOOK-C	▲	Book Rack - Chrome	\$100
-81GNG	●	Ganging Bracket	\$26
-81TAB-B	▲	Tablet Arm - Black Laminate	\$130
-81TAB-W	▲	Tablet Arm - White Laminate	\$130
-21TB133	○	TB-133 Fire Rated Products	\$103

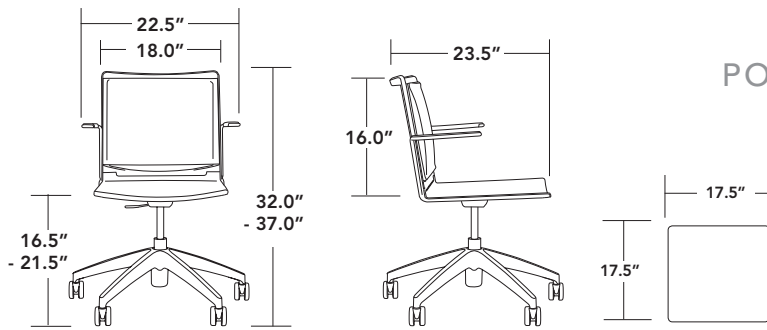
Add to US & USB options
(See Page 7)
(Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge)

POLY SEAT & BACK COLORS

SUFFIX QS	DESCRIPTION
-01 ●	Black No Upcharge
-02 ●	Gray No Upcharge
-03 ●	White No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLORS

SUFFIX QS	DESCRIPTION
-1S ●	Black No Upcharge
-2S ●	Silver No Upcharge
-3S ●	Blue No Upcharge
-4S ●	Orange No Upcharge
-5S ●	Green No Upcharge
-6S ●	Red No Upcharge
-7S ●	White No Upcharge
-8S ●	Coffee No Upcharge



Upholstered Seat only - COM: .75 yd; COL: 3.9 Sq. ft.

SPLASH - 806 / 816

POLY SEAT - MESH BACK / SWIVEL BASE

GUEST / TRAINING / TASK

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

SWIVEL CHAIR / POLY SEAT MESH BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	QS	DESCRIPTION	POLY SEAT	MESH BACK	LIST
806	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Armless	See colors below	See colors below	465
806	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Armless	See colors below	See colors below	487
816	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Arms	See colors below	See colors below	505
816	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Arms	See colors below	See colors below	527

UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-8US	●	Upholstered Seat Pad	70	87	101	119	135	161	193	242	298	410

How to Specify:

816-C-01-2S-17PB
 MODEL | POLY | OPTION
 FRAME | MESH | COLOR

Black Base, Gaslift and Casters Standard

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-6POL	●	Polished Base and Gaslift	\$100
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Base	\$82
-17WB	●	High Profile White Base	\$82
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-81TAB-B	▲	Tablet Arm - Black Laminate	\$130
-81TAB-W	▲	Tablet Arm - White Laminate	\$130
-11DR	●	Swivel Stool Kit - Footring	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Swivel Stool Kit - Footring	\$140
-21TB133	○	TB-133 Fire Rated Products	\$103

Add to US & USB options (See Page 7)

(Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge)

POLY SEAT & BACK COLORS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-01	●	Black No Upcharge
-02	●	Gray No Upcharge
-03	●	White No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLORS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-1S	●	Black No Upcharge
-2S	●	Silver No Upcharge
-3S	●	Blue No Upcharge
-4S	●	Orange No Upcharge
-5S	●	Green No Upcharge
-6S	●	Red No Upcharge
-7S	●	White No Upcharge
-8S	●	Coffee No Upcharge

SPLASH - 801 / 811

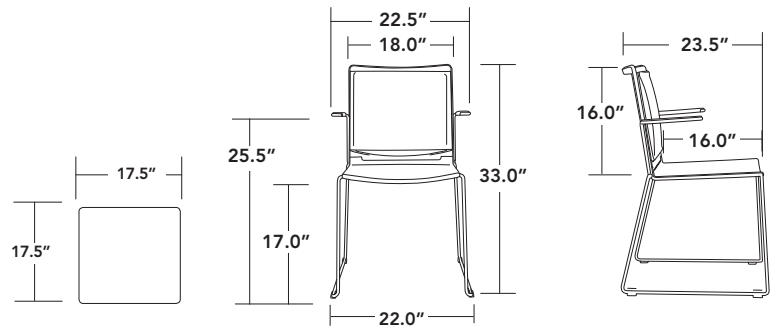
POLY SEAT AND BACK / SLED BASE

GUEST / STACK / STOOL

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

HIGH DENSITY STACKER



Upholstered Seat only - COM: .75 yd; COL: 3.9 Sq. ft.
Upholstered Seat and back - COM: 1 yd; COL: 8 Sq. ft.

SLED BASE STACK CHAIR / POLY SEAT AND BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS) Stacks 40 High on Cart (33 High with Upholstery)

MODEL	FRAME	QS	DESCRIPTION	POLY SEAT AND BACK	LIST
801	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Armless	See colors below	245
801	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Armless	See colors below	267
811	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Arms	See colors below	285
811	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Arms	See colors below	307
800		●	High Density Transport Cart / Side Chair only	See colors below	675

801/811 - CHAIRS SHIP FOUR (4) PER BOX
Add \$25.00 net for single chair shipments

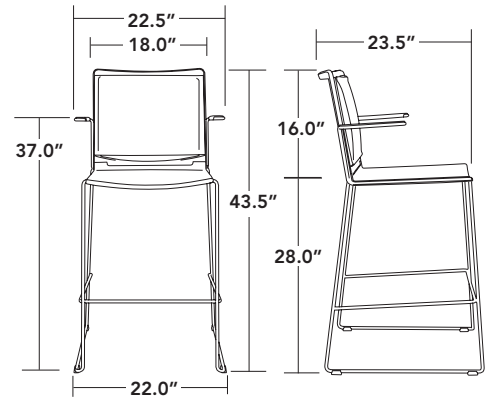
UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

SPLASH - 807 / 817

POLY SEAT AND BACK / SLED BASE STOOL

SLED BASE STOOL/ POLY SEAT AND BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	QS	DESCRIPTION	POLY SEAT AND BACK	LIST
807	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Armless	See colors below	365
807	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Armless	See colors below	387
817	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Arms	See colors below	405
817	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Arms	See colors below	427



Upholstered Seat only - COM: .75 yd; COL: 3.9 Sq. ft.
Upholstered Seat and back - COM: 1 yd; COL: 8 Sq. ft.

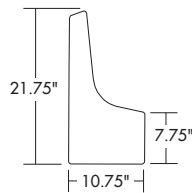
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-8US	●	Upholstered Seat Pad	70	87	101	119	135	161	193	242	298	410
-8USB	●	Upholstered Seat and Back	100	128	166	200	243	285	357	467	569	840

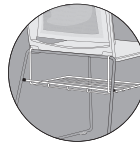
Tablet Arm: (Right hand only)



Black or White Laminate Tablet



Book Rack



Black or Chrome Metal

How to Specify:

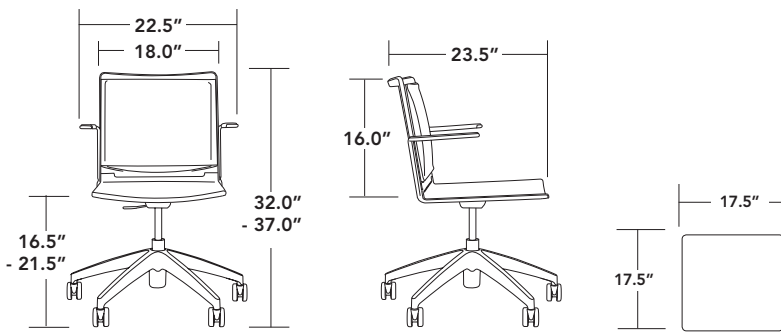
801-C-01-81TAB-B
MODEL | POLY | OPTION
FRAME

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-81BOOK-B	▲	Book Rack - Black	\$100
-81BOOK-C	▲	Book Rack - Chrome	\$100
-81GNG	●	Ganging Bracket	\$26
-81TAB-B	▲	Tablet Arm - Black Laminate	\$130
-81TAB-W	▲	Tablet Arm - White Laminate	\$130
-21TB133	○	TB-133 Fire Rated Products (Add to US & USB options) (See Page 7) (Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge)	\$103

POLY SEAT & BACK COLORS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-01	●	Black No Upcharge
-02	●	Gray No Upcharge
-03	●	White No Upcharge
-04	●	Red No Upcharge
-05	●	Blue No Upcharge
-06	●	Green No Upcharge
-07	●	Sand No Upcharge



Upholstered Seat only - COM: .75 yd; COL: 3.9 Sq. ft.
Upholstered Seat and back - COM: 1 yd; COL: 8 Sq. ft.

SPLASH - 805 / 815

POLY SEAT AND BACK / SWIVEL BASE

GUEST / TRAINING / TASK

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

SWIVEL CHAIR / POLY SEAT AND BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	QS	DESCRIPTION	POLY SEAT AND BACK	LIST
805	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Armless	See colors below	445
805	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Armless	See colors below	467
815	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Arms	See colors below	485
815	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Arms	See colors below	507

UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-8US	●	Upholstered Seat Pad	70	87	101	119	135	161	193	242	298	410
-8USB	●	Upholstered Seat and Back	100	128	166	200	243	285	357	467	569	840

How to Specify:

815-C-01-17PB
MODEL | POLY | OPTION
FRAME

Black Base, Gaslift and Casters Standard

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-6POL	●	Polished Base and Gaslift	\$100
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Base	\$82
-17WB	●	High Profile White Base	\$82
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL	●	Glides	\$26
-81TAB-B	▲	Tablet Arm - Black Laminate	\$130
-81TAB-W	▲	Tablet Arm - White Laminate	\$130
-11DR	●	Swivel Stool Kit - Footring	\$140 16.0" - 23.0" Seat Height
-11XDR	●	Tall Swivel Stool Kit - Footring	\$140 20.0" - 30.0" Seat Height
-21TB133	○	TB-133 Fire Rated Products	\$103

Add to US & USB options (See Page 7)
(Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge)

POLY SEAT & BACK COLORS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-01	●	Black No Upcharge
-02	●	Gray No Upcharge
-03	●	White No Upcharge
-04	●	Red No Upcharge
-05	●	Blue No Upcharge
-06	●	Green No Upcharge
-07	●	Sand No Upcharge

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

SUTRO

MULTIPURPOSE

good

better

best



\$**170**^{List}

602-B-01

- poly seat & back
- black frame
- armless



\$**246**^{List}

622-C-02

- poly seat & back
- chrome frame
- with arms



\$**600**^{List}

612-C-03-6US-6POL

- poly seat & back
- upholstered seat pad
- swivel chair / height adjustable
- polished base & gas lift

Sutro is a versatile multipurpose seating series that is available in three different poly colors; black, white and gray, two wall saver frame colors (black or chrome) and with or without casters. Sutro can also be specified with a five star swivel base and drafting stool height. Upholstered seat and back pads are also available.



GSA SIN# 711-18
GSA SIN# 711-19



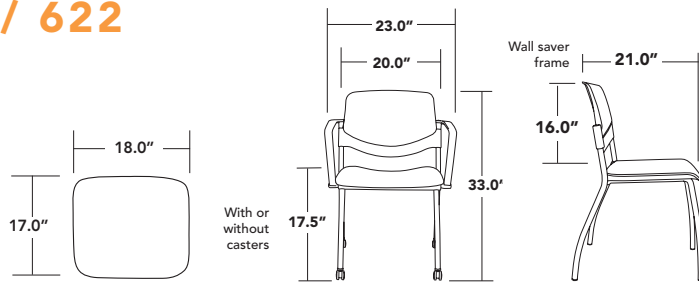
SUTRO / SIDE CHAIR - 602 / 622

MULTIPURPOSE

STACKABLE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



COM: Seat .50 yd.; Seat and Back .75 yd.
COL: Seat 5 sq. ft.; Seat and Back 9 sq. ft.

4 LEG STACK CHAIR / POLY SEAT AND BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS) Stacks 5 High without Casters

MODEL	FRAME	QS	DESCRIPTION	POLY SEAT AND BACK	LIST
602	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Armless	See colors below	170
602	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Armless	See colors below	192
622	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Arms	See colors below	224
622	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Arms	See colors below	246
600		●	Transport Cart / Stacks 5 High on Cart		350

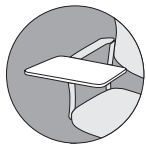
UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

602 & 622 - CHAIRS SHIP TWO (2) PER BOX
Add \$25.00 net for single chair shipments

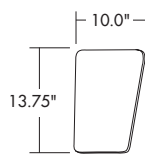
UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-6US	●	Upholstered Seat Pad	70	87	101	119	135	161	193	242	298	410
-6USB	●	Upholstered Seat and Back	100	128	166	200	243	285	357	467	569	840

Tablet Arm: Right hand only



Laminate Tablet - Wood grain



How to Specify:

602-B-02-WH
SEAT & BACK | FRAME | OPTION
POLY COLOR

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-WH ●	4-Leg Frame with Casters	\$69 (Chairs do not stack with casters)
-21GNG ●	Gang Attachment	\$26
-63TAB ●	Tablet Arm (right hand only)	\$165
-21TB133 ○	Fire Rated Products (Add to US & USB options)	\$103

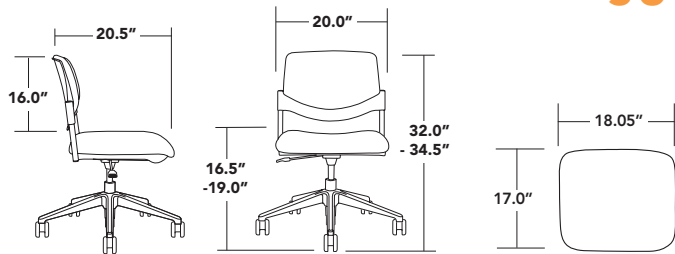
(Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge - See Page 7)

POLY SEAT AND BACK COLORS

SUFFIX QS	DESCRIPTION
-01 ●	Black No Upcharge
-02 ●	Gray No Upcharge
-03 ●	White No Upcharge

SUTRO / SWIVEL BASE - 612 / 632

MULTIPURPOSE / GUEST / TASK



COM: Seat .50 yd.; Seat and Back .75 yd.
COL: Seat 5 sq. ft.; Seat and Back 9 sq. ft.

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

SWIVEL CHAIR / POLY SEAT AND BACK (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	QS	DESCRIPTION	POLY SEAT AND BACK	LIST
612	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Armless	See colors below	350
612	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Armless	See colors below	430
632	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame / Arms	See colors below	404
632	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame / Arms	See colors below	484

UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
-6US	●	Upholstered Seat Pad	70	87	101	119	135	161	193	242	298	410
-6USB	●	Upholstered Seat and Back	100	128	166	200	243	285	357	467	569	840

How to Specify:

612-B-02-17PB
SEAT & BACK | FRAME | OPTION
POLY COLOR

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-6POL ●	Polished Base and Gaslift	\$100
-17PB ●	High Profile Polished Base	\$82
-16SC ●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-16GL ●	Glides	\$26
-11DR ●	Stool Kit - Footring	\$140
-11XDR ●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring	\$140
-21TB133 ○	Fire Rated Products (Add to US & USB options)	\$103

(Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge - See Page 7)

Black Base, Gaslift and Casters Standard

POLY SEAT AND BACK COLORS

SUFFIX QS	DESCRIPTION
-01 ●	Black No Upcharge
-02 ●	Gray No Upcharge
-03 ●	White No Upcharge

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

TERRA

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

good



\$**722**^{List}

124-3C-39A3

- mid back (ratchet back)
- standard (A) seat
- active back control
- height & roll back arm

better



\$**877**^{List}

125-3C-39A3-12SS

- mid back (ratchet back)
- medium (B) seat
- active back control
- seat slider
- height & roll back arm

best



\$**1095**^{List}

135-6C-18A3-12SS-11PB

- high back (ratchet back)
- medium (B) seat
- syncro control
- seat slider
- full function arm
- polished aluminum base

A proven ergonomic standards solution - Terra offers three different seat and back sizes to accommodate a broad demographic of all shapes and sizes. Being completely modular, each seat size can be complimented by any of the back sizes making it a fully modular solution perfect for ergonomic standards. Terra's easy to adjust controls offer posture back, syncro movement or advanced ergo features. An extensive range of ergonomic options are also available on the Terra series. Three different arm styles offer standard height adjustment to full function support. The Terra can be specified with a stool kit for non-standard task height applications.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

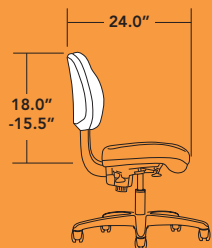
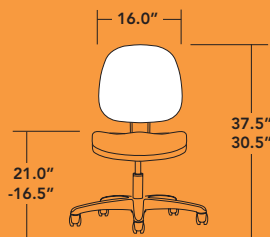
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

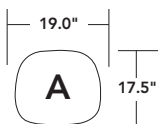
PICK YOUR CONTROL

TERRA

LOW BACK - 114 / 115 / 116



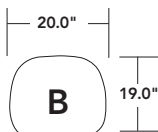
TASK SEATING



-3C
Active Back Control

**Use for:** Conference and task seatingMechanical functions

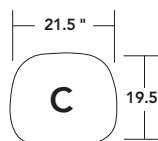
- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- **Add -12SS for seat slider**
- Seat angle is fixed
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.



-5C
Advanced Ergo Control

**Use for:** Task seatingMechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back free float independently
- **Add -12SS for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-6C
Bio Syncro Ergo Control

**Use for:** Task seatingMechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment
- 2:1 Synchronized movement
- **Add -12SS for seat slider**
- Six position lock
- Tilt tension control
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

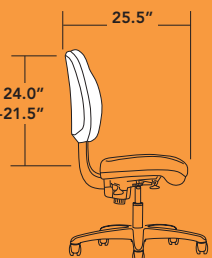
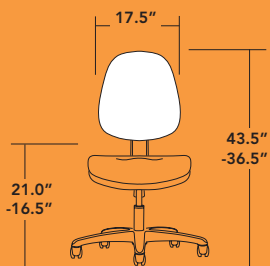
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

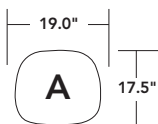
PICK YOUR CONTROL

TERRA

MID BACK - 124 / 125 / 126



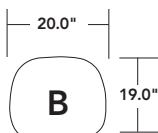
TASK SEATING



-3C
Active Back Control

**Use for:** Conference and task seatingMechanical functions

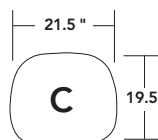
- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- **Add -12SS for seat slider**
- Seat angle is fixed
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.



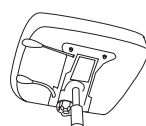
-5C
Advanced Ergo Control

**Use for:** Task seatingMechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back free float independently
- **Add -12SS for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-6C
Bio Syncro Ergo Control

**Use for:** Task seatingMechanical functions

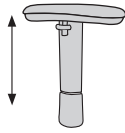
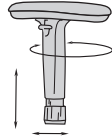
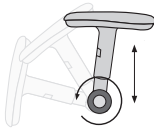
- Back recline tension control
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment
- 2:1 Synchronized movement
- **Add -12SS for seat slider**
- Six position lock
- Tilt tension control
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A3
Adjustable
Height ArmArm
- **10A** Adjustable Height ArmCap
3Option
- **14AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per armArm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"Construction
- Steel**-18A3**
Adjustable
Height and
Width ArmArm
- **18A** Adjustable Height Arm
- Cap rotates inward 45°Cap
3- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm
- Adjustable width bracket includedArm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"Construction
- Nylon**-39A3**
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back ArmArm
- **39A** Adjustable Height ArmCap
3Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"Construction
- Nylon

A

B

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8



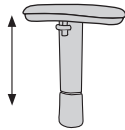
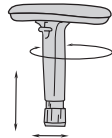
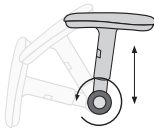
PRICING

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A3
Adjustable
Height ArmArm
- **10A** Adjustable Height ArmCap
3Option
- **14AB** Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per armArm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"Construction
- Steel**-18A3**
Adjustable
Height and
Width ArmArm
- **18A** Adjustable Height Arm
- Cap rotates inward 45°Cap
3- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm
- Adjustable width bracket includedArm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"Construction
- Nylon**-39A3**
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back ArmArm
- **39A** Adjustable Height ArmCap
3Arm height
- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"Construction
- Nylon

A

B

1

2

3

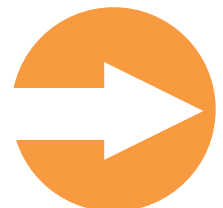
4

5

6

7

8



PRICING

1

PICK YOUR BACK

2

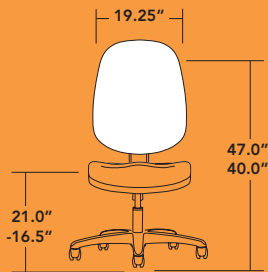
PICK YOUR SEAT

3

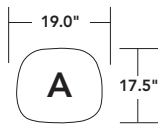
PICK YOUR CONTROL

TERRA

HIGH BACK - 134 / 135 / 136



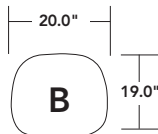
TASK SEATING



-3C
Active Back Control

**Use for:** Conference and task seatingMechanical functions

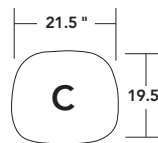
- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- **Add -125\$ for seat slider**
- Seat angle is fixed
- Weight capacity 350 lbs.



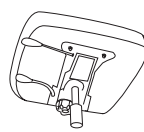
-5C
Advanced Ergo Control

**Use for:** Task seatingMechanical functions

- Five position back angle lock
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back free float independently
- **Add -125\$ for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-6C
Bio Syncro Ergo Control

**Use for:** Task seatingMechanical functions

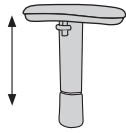
- Back recline tension control
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Seat height adjustment
- 2:1 Synchronized movement
- **Add -125\$ for seat slider**
- Six position lock
- Tilt tension control
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-10A3
Adjustable
Height ArmArm

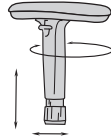
- 10A Adjustable Height Arm

Cap**3**Option- 14AB Adj. Width Bracket
Increases width by 1.0" per armArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"

Construction

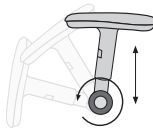
- Steel

-18A3
Adjustable
Height and
Width ArmArm- 18A Adjustable Height Arm
- Cap rotates inward 45°Cap**3**- Width adjustability: 1.0" per arm
- Adjustable width bracket includedArm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 10.25"

Construction

- Nylon

-39A3
Adjustable
Height Roll
Back ArmArm

- 39A Adjustable Height Arm

Cap**3**Arm height

- From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"

Construction

- Nylon

A

B

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

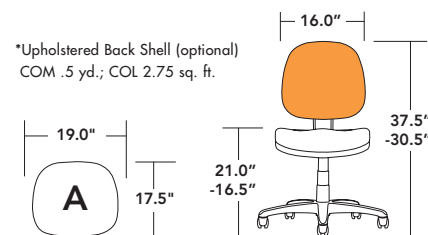


PRICING

TERRA - 114

LOW BACK / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



*Upholstered Back Shell (optional)
COM .5 yd.; COL 2.75 sq. ft.

Seat and Back – COM .75 yd; COL 12.0 sq. ft.

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
114	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	579	591	608	636	665	681	725	754	842	957
114	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	654	667	684	712	741	757	800	829	917	1032
114	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	686	698	715	742	773	788	831	861	949	1064
114	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	694	707	723	752	782	796	840	869	958	1072

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
114	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	648	660	677	705	734	750	794	823	911	1025
114	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	723	736	753	781	810	826	869	898	986	1101
114	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	755	767	784	811	842	857	900	930	1018	1133
114	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	763	776	793	821	851	865	909	938	1027	1141

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

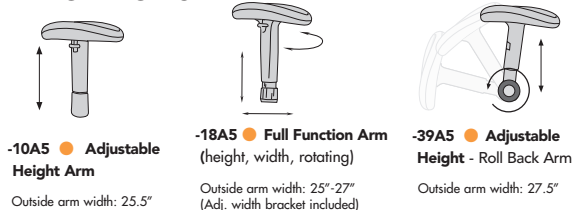
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
114	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	671	684	699	728	758	773	818	846	934	1049
114	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	748	760	776	803	833	849	893	922	1009	1124
114	-6C*	-18A3	●	Adjustable Height and Width Arm	778	792	806	834	865	881	924	953	1041	1156
114	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	787	799	817	844	873	889	933	962	1050	1164

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● **Adjustable Height Arm**
Outside arm width: 25.5"

-18A5 ● **Full Function Arm**
(height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 25"-27"
(Adj. width bracket included)

-39A5 ● **Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm**
Outside arm width: 27.5"

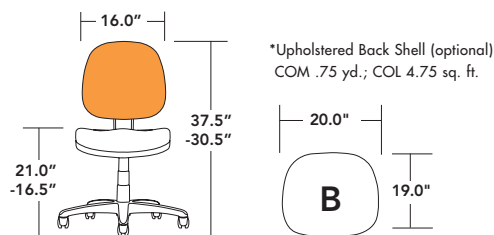
How to Specify:

114-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge



Seat and Back – COM .75 yd; COL 13.75 sq. ft.

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
115	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	643	656	672	700	730	745	788	819	911	1021
115	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	718	733	749	777	805	822	864	894	987	1096
115	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	750	764	781	809	838	853	896	927	1019	1129
115	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	758	773	788	818	846	861	904	934	1027	1137

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
115	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	712	726	741	770	799	815	857	888	980	1090
115	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	787	802	818	846	874	891	933	963	1056	1165
115	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	819	833	849	878	907	922	965	996	1088	1198
115	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	827	842	857	887	915	930	973	1003	1095	1206

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

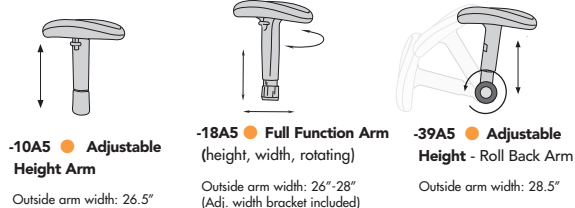
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
115	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	734	750	764	794	823	837	881	911	1003	1113
115	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	810	826	840	869	898	914	957	986	1079	1189
115	-6C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	842	857	872	901	931	945	988	1019	1111	1222
115	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	851	865	881	909	938	953	997	1027	1119	1229

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
 See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:

115-3C-10A3-12SS
 SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE |
 CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

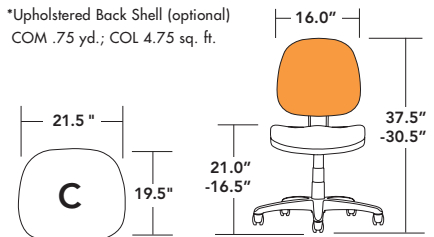
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

TERRA - 116

LOW BACK / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

*Upholstered Back Shell (optional)
COM .75 yd.; COL 4.75 sq. ft.



Seat and Back – COM 1.0 yd; COL 14.5 sq. ft.

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
116	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	715	730	745	774	802	819	861	891	983	1094
116	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	792	805	822	851	879	894	937	967	1059	1172
116	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	823	838	853	882	911	927	968	999	1090	1202
116	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	830	846	861	890	918	934	976	1006	1099	1210

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
116	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	784	799	815	843	871	888	930	960	1052	1163
116	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	861	874	891	919	949	963	1006	1037	1128	1241
116	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	892	907	922	951	980	996	1038	1068	1159	1271
116	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	899	915	930	959	987	1003	1045	1075	1167	1279

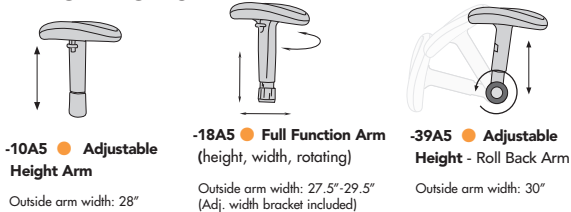
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
116	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	806	823	837	866	895	911	953	983	1075	1187
116	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	884	898	914	942	972	986	1030	1060	1152	1264
116	-6C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	915	931	945	974	1003	1019	1061	1091	1182	1295
116	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	923	938	953	982	1010	1027	1069	1099	1191	1302

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



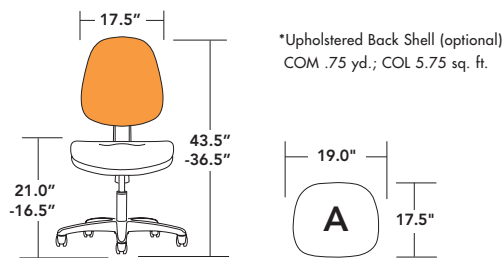
How to Specify:

116-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-22UBF	●	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				



Seat and Back – COM .75 yd; COL 13.5 sq. ft.

*Upholstered Back Shell (optional)
COM .75 yd.; COL 5.75 sq. ft.

TERRA - 124

MID BACK / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
124	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	607	621	636	664	694	709	753	782	871	986
124	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	683	697	712	740	770	785	828	857	948	1063
124	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	714	729	742	771	801	817	860	889	979	1093
124	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	722	736	752	781	810	824	868	897	987	1102

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
124	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	676	690	705	733	763	777	822	851	940	1055
124	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	752	766	781	809	839	854	897	927	1017	1131
124	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	783	798	811	840	870	886	929	958	1048	1162
124	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	792	805	821	849	879	893	937	966	1056	1172

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

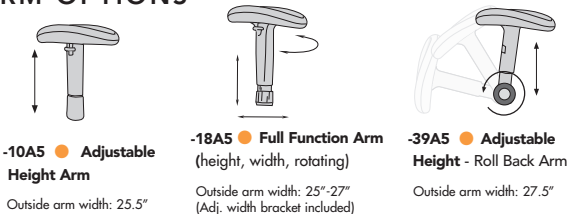
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
124	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	698	714	728	757	787	800	845	873	964	1078
124	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	775	790	803	832	863	877	921	950	1040	1155
124	-6C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	805	822	834	864	894	908	952	981	1071	1186
124	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	816	829	844	872	903	916	961	989	1079	1195

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



-10A5 ● **Adjustable Height Arm**
Outside arm width: 25.5"

-18A5 ● **Full Function Arm**
(height, width, rotating)
Outside arm width: 25"-27"
(Adj. width bracket included)

-39A5 ● **Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm**
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:

124-3C-10A3-11PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

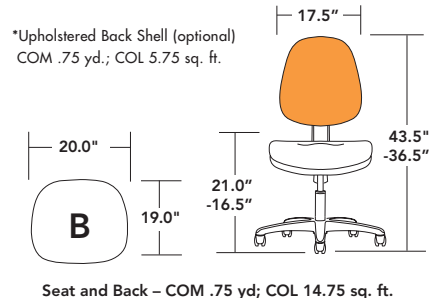
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

TERRA - 125

MID BACK / MEDIUM (B) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
125	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	679	694	709	736	766	782	825	854	942	1059
125	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	756	770	785	815	844	857	901	931	1020	1136
125	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	787	801	817	845	874	889	933	962	1051	1166
125	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	795	810	824	853	883	897	940	970	1059	1175

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
125	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	749	763	777	805	836	851	894	923	1011	1128
125	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	825	839	854	883	913	927	971	1000	1089	1205
125	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	856	870	886	914	943	958	1002	1031	1120	1235
125	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	864	879	893	922	952	966	1009	1039	1128	1244

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

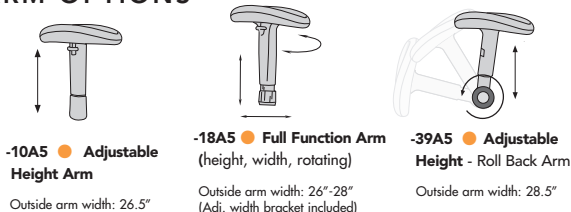
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
125	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	771	787	800	829	860	873	917	946	1035	1152
125	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	848	863	877	906	936	950	995	1023	1112	1228
125	-6C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	879	894	908	937	967	981	1025	1054	1143	1260
125	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	888	903	916	945	975	989	1033	1063	1152	1267

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

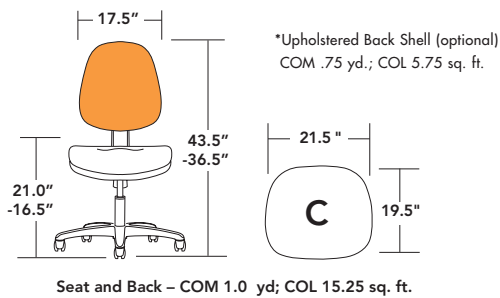
ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:
125-3C-10A3-11PB
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge



TERRA - 126

MID BACK / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
126	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	753	766	782	810	840	854	897	928	1017	1133
126	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	828	844	857	887	916	931	973	1003	1092	1208
126	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	860	874	889	917	948	962	1004	1034	1123	1240
126	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	868	883	897	927	957	970	1012	1043	1133	1248

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
126	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	822	836	851	879	909	923	966	997	1086	1201
126	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	897	913	927	955	985	1000	1042	1072	1161	1277
126	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	929	943	958	986	1017	1031	1073	1104	1193	1308
126	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	937	952	966	996	1025	1039	1083	1112	1201	1317

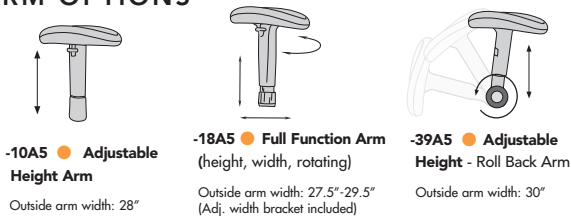
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
126	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	845	860	873	903	933	946	989	1020	1109	1225
126	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	921	936	950	979	1008	1023	1066	1095	1185	1300
126	-6C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	952	967	981	1009	1040	1054	1096	1127	1216	1332
126	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	961	975	989	1019	1049	1063	1106	1136	1225	1340

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:
126-3C-10A3-11PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

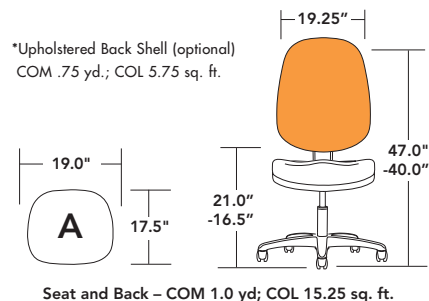
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				

TERRA - 134

HIGH BACK / STANDARD (A) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
134	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	656	672	686	715	745	759	802	831	923	1035
134	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	733	749	762	792	822	834	879	908	1000	1112
134	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	764	781	794	823	853	867	911	939	1031	1143
134	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	773	788	801	830	861	874	918	948	1039	1152

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
134	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	726	741	755	784	815	828	871	900	993	1105
134	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	802	818	831	861	891	904	949	977	1069	1181
134	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	833	849	863	892	922	936	980	1008	1100	1212
134	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	842	857	870	899	930	943	987	1017	1108	1221

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

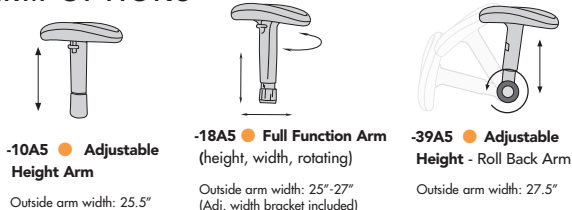
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
134	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	750	764	778	806	837	852	895	924	1016	1128
134	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	826	840	855	884	914	928	972	1001	1092	1205
134	-6C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	857	872	887	915	945	960	1003	1032	1123	1235
134	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	865	881	894	923	953	967	1010	1040	1131	1244

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:

134-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE |
CONTROL | OPTION

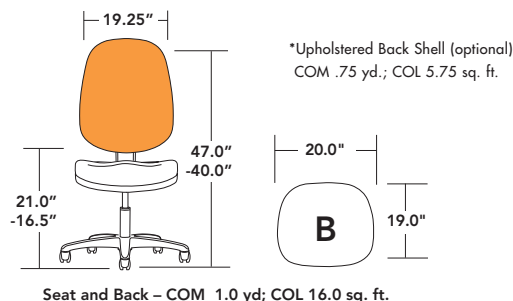
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footing (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footing (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

True 48-Hour Commitment

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
135	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	730	745	759	788	819	831	876	905	997	1110
135	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	805	822	834	864	894	908	952	981	1073	1187
135	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	838	853	867	896	927	939	984	1012	1105	1218
135	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	846	861	874	904	934	948	993	1021	1112	1226

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
135	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	799	815	828	857	888	900	945	974	1066	1179
135	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	874	891	904	933	963	977	1021	1050	1142	1256
135	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	907	922	936	965	996	1008	1053	1083	1174	1288
135	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	915	930	943	973	1003	1017	1061	1090	1181	1295

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

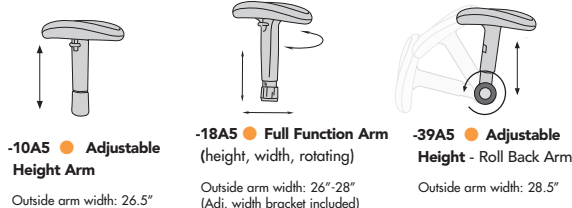
6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
135	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	823	837	852	881	911	924	968	998	1089	1202
135	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	898	914	928	957	986	1001	1044	1073	1165	1279
135	-6C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	931	945	960	988	1019	1032	1076	1106	1197	1311
135	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	938	953	967	997	1027	1040	1085	1113	1205	1318

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:

135-3C-10A3-11PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

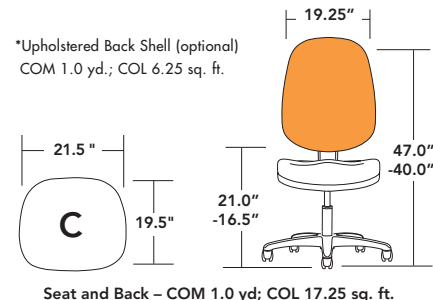
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-11DR	●	Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-11XDR	●	Tall Stool kit - footring (Only on 3C)	\$140
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-1PTT	●	Petite Seat (1.0" decreased depth)	\$62
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

TERRA - 136

HIGH BACK / LARGE (C) SEAT

ERGONOMIC TASK SEATING



True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

3C - ACTIVE BACK CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
136	-3C*	-0A	●	No Arms	802	819	831	861	879	891	949	977	1068	1181
136	-3C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	879	894	908	937	957	967	1025	1054	1144	1258
136	-3C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	911	927	939	968	987	999	1056	1086	1176	1290
136	-3C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	918	934	948	976	996	1006	1065	1093	1183	1297

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

5C - ADVANCED ERGO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
136	-5C*	-0A	●	No Arms	871	888	900	930	949	960	1018	1046	1137	1250
136	-5C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	949	963	977	1006	1025	1037	1094	1123	1213	1328
136	-5C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	980	996	1008	1038	1056	1068	1126	1155	1245	1359
136	-5C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	987	1003	1017	1045	1065	1075	1134	1162	1252	1366

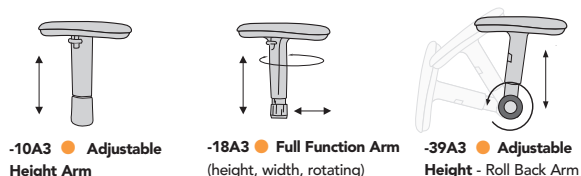
*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

6C - BIO SYNCRO CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
136	-6C*	-0A	●	No Arms	895	911	924	953	972	983	1041	1070	1160	1273
136	-6C*	-10A3	●	Adjustable Height Arm	972	986	1001	1030	1049	1060	1118	1146	1237	1351
136	-6C*	-18A3	●	Full Function Arm (height, width, rotating)	1003	1019	1032	1061	1079	1091	1149	1178	1268	1382
136	-6C*	-39A3	●	Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm	1010	1027	1040	1069	1088	1099	1157	1186	1276	1389

*For Seat Slider option add -12SS and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



How to Specify:

136-3C-10A3-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (10A Arm only)	\$37	-12LUM	●	Mechanical Lumbar	\$103
-14AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (10A Arm only)	\$26	-22UBF	○	Upholstered Fabric Back Shell	\$136
-12SS	●	Seat Slider	\$82	-22UBL	○	Upholstered Leather Back Shell	\$162
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (See page 7)	\$103
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103				

VISTA CLASSIC

GUEST SEATING

good

better

best



\$ **410**^{List}

304-B

- fully upholstered (grade A)
- black frame / armless



\$ **473**^{List}

324-B

- fully upholstered (grade A)
- black frame / with arms



\$ **592**^{List}

324-C-WH

- fully upholstered (grade A)
- chrome frame / with arms
- with casters

Vista embodies the via seating quality and comfort and offers a distinctive look suitable for a wide variety of environments. The cleverly designed back is sculpted to provide a generous sit and showcases a very attractive, but practical, cut out area. This element provides an interesting aesthetic but also services the requirement for a wipe out area for healthcare environments. It can also be used as an easy to access hand grab for moving the unit. The frame is a wall saver frame. The Vista series includes a stool frame as well. Bariatric and guest chair models are weight rated up to 500 lbs.

1

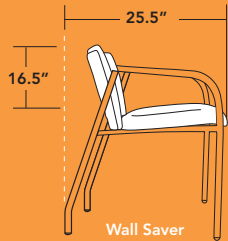
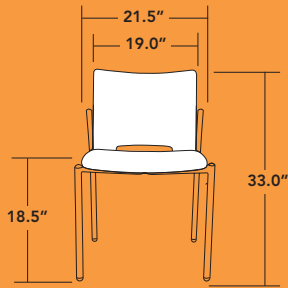
PICK YOUR FRAME

2

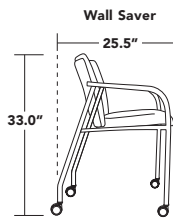
PICK ARMS OR ARMLESS

VISTA

WITH / WITHOUT ARMS - 304, 324



GUEST / STACK SEATING



Vista with casters

1

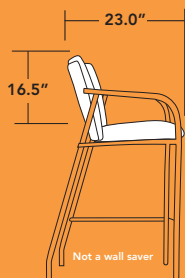
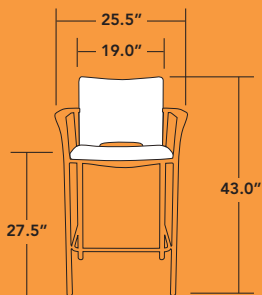
PICK YOUR FRAME

2

PICK ARMS OR ARMLESS

VISTA STOOL

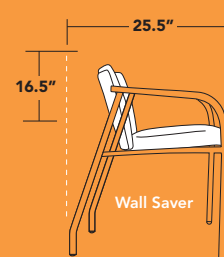
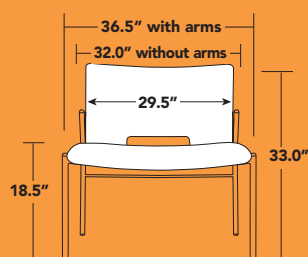
WITH / WITHOUT ARMS - 305, 325



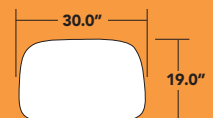
STOOL SEATING

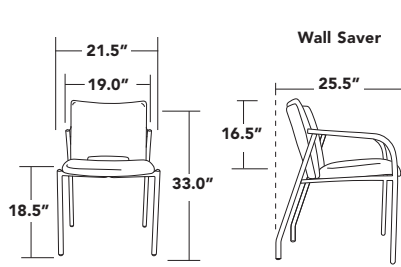


BARIATRIC CHAIR - 306, 326



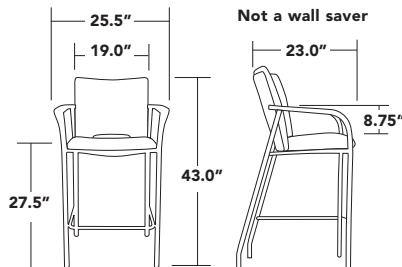
Seat & Back
COM 2.25 sq. yd.
COL 25.5 sq. ft.





Seat & Back - COM 1.5 sq. yd.; COL 17.75 sq. ft.

GSA SIN# 711-19



Seat & Back - COM 1.5 yd.; COL 17.75 sq. ft.

VISTA CLASSIC - 304 / 324

HEAVY DUTY SIDE CHAIR

HEAVY DUTY 500 LBS WEIGHT RATED

True 48-Hour Commitment

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

GUEST CHAIR / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 500 LBS) Stacks 4 high without casters

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
304-B	●	Black Frame / Armless	410	435	495	530	590	672	757	887	1030	1208
304-C	●	Chrome Frame / Armless	461	484	545	580	639	723	806	936	1079	1258

GUEST CHAIR / WITH ARMS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 500 LBS) Stacks 4 high without casters

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
324-B	●	Black Frame / Arms	473	497	557	592	652	735	818	949	1091	1271
324-C	●	Chrome Frame / Arms	523	547	607	641	702	784	868	999	1142	1320
600	●	Transport Cart (Stacks 4 High Arms & Armless)	350	For use with 304 and 324 only								

304, 324 - CHAIRS SHIP TWO (2) PER BOX
Add \$25.00 net for single chair shipments

GSA SIN# 711-18

STOOL / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
305-B	●	Black Frame / Armless	535	558	618	653	713	796	880	1010	1153	1332
305-C	●	Chrome Frame / Armless	584	608	668	703	763	846	930	1060	1202	1382

STOOL / WITH ARMS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
325-B	●	Black Frame / Arms	596	620	680	715	776	858	942	1073	1216	1394
325-C	●	Chrome Frame / Arms	647	670	730	766	825	909	992	1122	1265	1444

VISTA CLASSIC - 305 / 325

STOOL

VISTA CLASSIC - 306 / 326

BARIATRIC CHAIR

HEAVY DUTY (500 LBS RATED)

GSA SIN# 711-18

BARIATRIC CHAIR / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 500 LBS)

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
306-B	●	Black Frame / Armless	919	949	1026	1071	1148	1255	1363	1530	1714	1944

BARIATRIC CHAIR / WITH ARMS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 500 LBS)

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
326-B	●	Black Frame / Arms	980	1011	1088	1133	1211	1317	1425	1593	1777	2006

NOTE: Vista Bariatric models always has an upholstered back

SIDE CHAIR & STOOL OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
-32GNG-P	●	Gang Attachment (Permanent)	\$69	
-33GNG-R	●	Gang Attachment (Removeable)	\$69	
-21TB133	○	TB-133 Fire Rated Products (Side Chair and Stool)	\$103	(See page 7)
-WH	●	Casters (Side Chair Only) - Weight Capacity 300 lbs	\$69	

BARIATRIC CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	
-21TB133	○	TB-133 Fire Rated Products (Bariatric)	\$197	(See page 7)
-32GNG-P	●	Gang Attachment (Permanent)	\$69	
-33GNG-R	●	Gang Attachment (Removeable)	\$69	

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

VISTA II

GUEST SEATING

good



\$**343**^{List}

302-B

- upholstered with plastic (outer) backshell
- black frame / armless

better



\$**402**^{List}

322-B

- upholstered with plastic (outer) backshell
- black frame / with arms

best



\$**557**^{List}

322-C-WH

- upholstered with plastic (outer) backshell
- chrome frame / with arms
- with casters

Vista II is stout, well-built and allows for specifying with arms or without, with casters or without and is available in both chrome and black finishes. What makes Vista II different from original Vista Classic? The back shape, no cut out area like Vista Classic and an outer plastic back shell with the option of upholstery and a wall saver frame. This provides a more competitive price, with more functionality and options. This design is also available with a stool frame and a bariatric model. All models are weight rated up to 500 lbs.

1

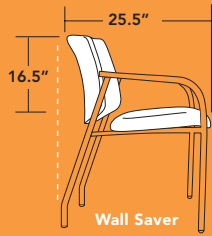
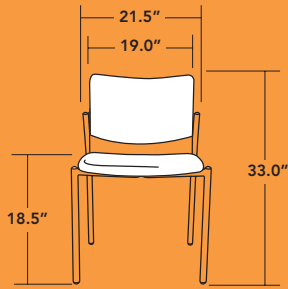
PICK YOUR FRAME

2

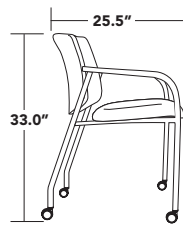
PICK ARMS OR ARMLESS

VISTA II

WITH / WITHOUT ARMS - 302, 322



GUEST / STACK SEATING



Vista II with casters

1

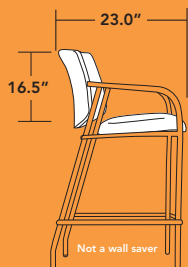
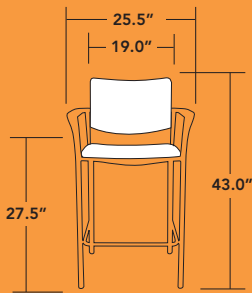
PICK YOUR FRAME

2

PICK ARMS OR ARMLESS

VISTA II

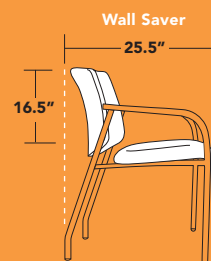
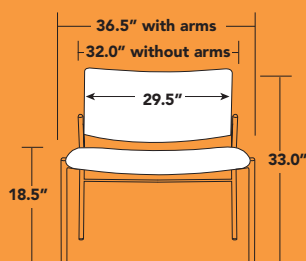
WITH / WITHOUT ARMS - 303, 323



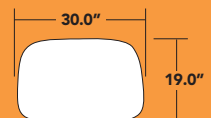
STOOL SEATING



BARIATRIC CHAIR - 302, 327



Seat & Back
COM 2.25 sq. yd.
COL 25.5 sq. ft.



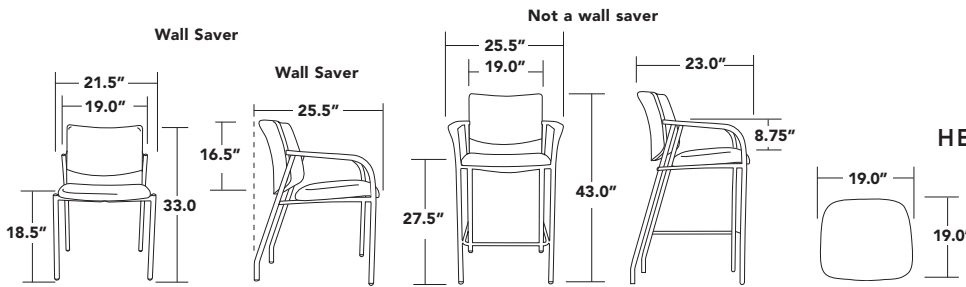
VISTA II - 302 / 322

SIDE CHAIR

HEAVY DUTY 500 LBS WEIGHT RATED

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back - COM 1.5 sq. yd.; COL .75 sq. ft.

Seat & Back - COM 1.5 yd.; COL 17.75 sq. ft.

GSA SIN# 711-19

GUEST CHAIR / ARMLESS / UPHOLSTERED WITH PLASTIC BACK SHELL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 500 LBS) Stacks 4 high without casters

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
302-B	●	Black Frame / Armless	343	366	422	455	511	588	667	789	923	1090
302-C	●	Chrome Frame / Armless	390	412	469	502	557	636	714	835	969	1137

GUEST CHAIR / WITH ARMS / UPHOLSTERED WITH PLASTIC BACK SHELL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 500 LBS) Stacks 4 high without casters

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
322-B	●	Black Frame / Arms	402	424	480	513	570	647	725	848	981	1148
322-C	●	Chrome Frame / Arms	448	471	526	559	616	693	771	894	1028	1195
600	●	Transport Cart (Stacks 4 High Arms & Armless)	350	For use with 302 and 322 only								

302, 322 - CHAIRS SHIP TWO (2) PER BOX
Add \$25.00 net for single chair shipments

GSA SIN# 711-18

VISTA II - 303 / 323

STOOL

STOOL / ARMLESS / UPHOLSTERED WITH PLASTIC BACK SHELL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
303-B	●	Black Frame / Armless	459	481	538	571	626	703	783	904	1038	1206
303-C	●	Chrome Frame / Armless	506	528	584	674	674	751	829	952	1085	1252

STOOL / WITH ARMS / UPHOLSTERED WITH PLASTIC BACK SHELL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 350 LBS)

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	AB	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	
323-B	●	Black Frame / Arms	517	540	595	628	685	762	840	963	1097	1264
323-C	●	Chrome Frame / Arms	564	586	643	676	731	810	888	1009	1143	1311

VISTA II - 307 / 327

HEAVY DUTY BARIATRIC CHAIR

HEAVY DUTY 500 LBS WEIGHT RATED

GSA SIN# 711-18

BARIATRIC CHAIR / ARMLESS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 500 LBS)

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
307-B	●	Black Frame / Armless	828	851	907	940	996	1073	1153	1274	1408	1575

BARIATRIC CHAIR / WITH ARMS / FULLY UPHOLSTERED (WEIGHT CAPACITY 500 LBS)

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
327-B	●	Black Frame / Arms	876	897	954	987	1042	1121	1199	1320	1454	1622

SIDE CHAIR & STOOL OPTIONS

NOTE: Vista Bariatric models always have an upholstered back

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-32GNG-P	●	Gang Attachment (Permanent)	\$69
-33GNG-R	●	Gang Attachment (Removeable)	\$69
-21TB133	○	TB-133 Fire Rated Products (Side Chair and Stool)	\$103 (See page 7)
-WH	●	Casters (Side Chair Only) - Weight Capacity 300 lbs	\$69
-20UPH	●	Upholstered Back Shell	\$78

BARIATRIC CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
-21TB133	○	TB-133 Fire Rated Products (Bariatric)	\$197 (See page 7)
-32GNG-P	●	Gang Attachment (Permanent)	\$69
-33GNG-R	●	Gang Attachment (Removeable)	\$69

VOSS MESH

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE / TASK

high back mesh



2V24-61C-39A8

mid back mesh



2R22-61C-39A8

Voss can be specified for every area of the floor plan - from corner office to front desk and everywhere in between. This extensive series covers full and mid scale executive high backs, full and mid scale mid backs and high and mid mesh backs. Check out Voss upholstered executive and conference too. Voss mesh provides a superior range of comfort, support and design options. The mesh back can be specified as a high or mid back solution. This strikingly good looking task chair provides suitability within a private office or conference room environment. A range of controls and arm styles can be specified to suit either application. A wide variety of menu driven options are also available for custom configuration.

1

PICK YOUR BACK

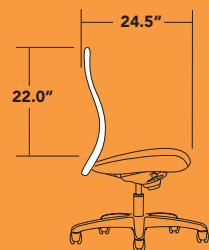
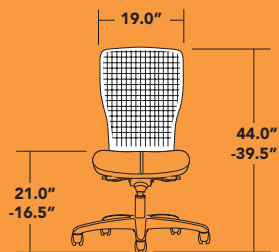
2

PICK YOUR SEAT

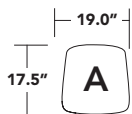
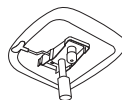
3

PICK YOUR CONTROL

VOSS

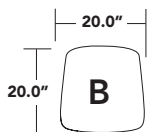
HIGH BACK MESH
2V14 / 2V24 / 2V34

TASK SEATING

**-25C/26C**
Swivel Tilt
Control**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

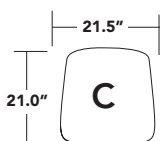
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- **Specify -26C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

**-61C/62C**
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify -62C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.



1

PICK YOUR BACK

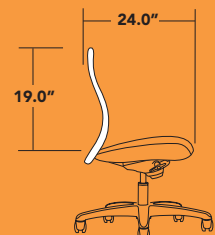
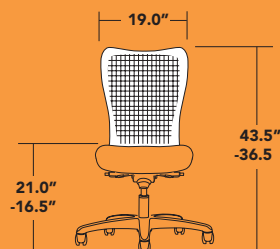
2

PICK YOUR SEAT

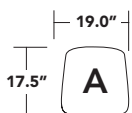
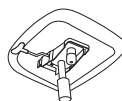
3

PICK YOUR CONTROL

VOSS

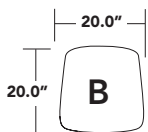
MID BACK MESH
2R12 / 2R22 / 2R32

TASK SEATING

**-25C/26C**
Swivel Tilt
Control**Use for:** Conference seatingMechanical functions

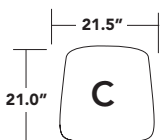
- Upright position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Back recline tension control
- Seat and back tilt as a unit

- **Specify -26C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

**-61C/62C**
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Control**Use for:** Task and conference seatingMechanical functions

- Six position back lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify -62C for seat slider**
(Range: 2.5")
- Weight capacity 275 lbs.

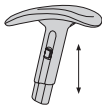
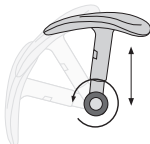
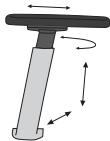


4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-38A8 Adjustable Height Arm 	Arm - 38A Adjustable Height Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"	Cap 8 Construction - Polyurethane	Option - 16AB Adj. Width Bracket Increases width by 1.0" per arm - 9 4-way adjustable arm cap	A
				B
-39A8 Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm 	Arm - 39A Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0"	Cap 8 Construction - Polyurethane		1
				2
				3
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm 	Arm - 28A Black Upright - 29A Polished Upright Arm height - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"	Cap 21 Construction - Aluminum	Arm width adjustment - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50") - Rotating arm cap	4
				5
				6
				7
				8



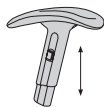
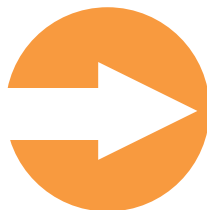
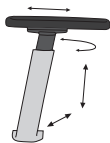
PRICING

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-38A8 Adjustable Height Arm 	Arm - 38A Adjustable Height Arm Cap 8 Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0" Construction - Polyurethane	Option - 16AB Adj. Width Bracket Increases width by 1.0" per arm - 9 4-way adjustable arm cap	A B 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 PRICING
-39A8 Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm 	Arm - 39A Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm Cap 8 Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 11.0" Construction - Polyurethane			
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm 	Arm - 28A Black Upright - 29A Polished Upright Cap 21 Arm height - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0" Construction - Aluminum	Arm width adjustment - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50") - Rotating arm cap		

VOSS - 2R12

MID BACK MESH WITH STANDARD (A) SEAT

TASK / CONFERENCE

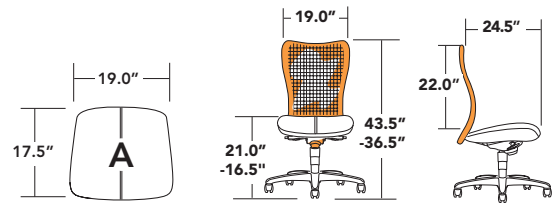
True 48-Hour Commitment

● **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours

○ **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

Mesh Back with Ratchet Back Adjustment



Seat only - COM .75 yd; COL 8.75 sq. ft.

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2R12	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	643	661	684	720	766	842	966	1072	1179	1283
2R12	-25C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	729	749	770	806	854	929	1053	1159	1265	1370
2R12	-25C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	759	778	800	835	882	959	1082	1188	1295	1399
2R12	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	799	819	840	876	924	999	1123	1229	1335	1440
2R12	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	824	844	865	901	949	1024	1148	1254	1360	1465

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

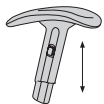
61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2R12	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	700	720	742	778	825	900	1024	1130	1237	1341
2R12	-61C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	788	806	829	865	912	987	1111	1217	1324	1429
2R12	-61C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	818	836	859	894	940	1017	1140	1246	1353	1457
2R12	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	858	876	899	935	982	1057	1181	1287	1394	1499
2R12	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	883	901	924	960	1007	1082	1206	1312	1419	1524

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

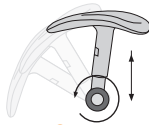
STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



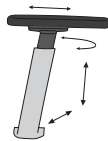
-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 27.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

-28A ● Black Upright

-29A ● Polished Upright

Outside arm width: 24.5" - 27"

How to Specify:

OPTION
2R12-61C-39A8-15SC-01MM
SEAT & BACK CONTROL ARM STYLE MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control - See pg. 16)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control - See pg. 16)	\$140
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-11MM	●	Black Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-12MM	▲	Blue Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-13MM	●	Graphite Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-14MM	▲	Cardinal Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-16MM	▲	Lime Green Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-18MM	▲	Orange Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-19MM	▲	Dark Chocolate Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge

Mesh Back with Ratchet Back Adjustment



Seat only – COM .75 yd; COL 9.0 sq. ft.

VOSS - 2R22

MID BACK MESH WITH MEDIUM (B) SEAT

TASK / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2R22	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	694	714	734	770	818	894	1017	1123	1229	1335
2R22	-25C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	782	800	821	858	904	981	1104	1210	1316	1421
2R22	-25C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	810	829	851	887	934	1009	1133	1239	1345	1451
2R22	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	852	870	891	928	974	1051	1174	1280	1386	1491
2R22	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	877	895	916	953	999	1076	1199	1305	1411	1516

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

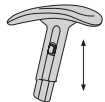
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2R22	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	753	771	793	829	876	952	1075	1181	1288	1394
2R22	-61C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	839	859	879	916	963	1039	1162	1268	1374	1479
2R22	-61C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	868	888	908	945	993	1068	1191	1297	1403	1509
2R22	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	909	929	949	986	1033	1109	1232	1338	1444	1549
2R22	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	934	954	974	1011	1058	1134	1257	1363	1469	1574

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

ARM OPTIONS



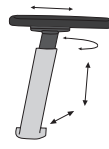
-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26.5"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 28"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

- 28A ● Black Upright
- 29A ● Polished Upright

Outside arm width: 25" - 27.5"

How to Specify:

2R22-61C-39A8-06MM

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$103
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control - See pg. 16)	\$140
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring (61C Price - Specify 28C Control - See pg. 16)	\$140
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge
-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 25C-0A (See pg. 16)	\$250
-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 25C-0A (See pg. 16)	\$250

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-11MM	●	Black Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-12MM	▲	Blue Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-13MM	●	Graphite Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-14MM	▲	Cardinal Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-16MM	▲	Lime Green Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-18MM	▲	Orange Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-19MM	▲	Dark Chocolate Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge

VOSS - 2R32

MID BACK MESH WITH LARGE (C) SEAT

TASK / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

Mesh Back with Ratchet Back Adjustment



Seat only – COM .75 yd; COL 8.75 sq. ft.

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2R32	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	775	793	816	852	899	974	1099	1205	1310	1416
2R32	-25C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	862	880	902	938	986	1061	1186	1292	1397	1503
2R32	-25C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	892	908	931	967	1015	1091	1214	1320	1427	1532
2R32	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	932	950	972	1008	1056	1131	1256	1362	1467	1573
2R32	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	957	975	997	1033	1081	1156	1281	1387	1492	1598

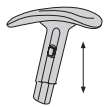
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2R32	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	833	852	873	909	958	1033	1157	1263	1368	1474
2R32	-61C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	921	938	961	997	1044	1120	1244	1350	1455	1561
2R32	-61C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	950	967	989	1025	1073	1149	1272	1378	1484	1589
2R32	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	991	1008	1031	1067	1114	1190	1314	1420	1525	1631
2R32	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1016	1033	1056	1092	1139	1215	1339	1445	1550	1656

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



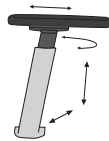
-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 28"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 29.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

- 28A ● Black Upright
- 29A ● Polished Upright

Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"

How to Specify:

OPTION
2R32-25C-39A8-15SC-01MM
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with -62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-11MM	●	Black Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-12MM	▲	Blue Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-13MM	●	Graphite Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-14MM	▲	Cardinal Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-16MM	▲	Lime Green Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-18MM	▲	Orange Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge
-19MM	▲	Dark Chocolate Voss MB Mesh	No Upcharge

VOSS - 2V14

HIGH BACK MESH WITH STANDARD (A) SEAT

TASK / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



Seat only - COM .75 yd; COL 8.75 sq. ft.

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V14	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	696	716	736	771	820	896	1018	1125	1232	1337
2V14	-25C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	784	802	824	859	906	983	1105	1212	1319	1424
2V14	-25C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	812	831	853	888	936	1011	1135	1241	1348	1453
2V14	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	854	872	894	929	976	1053	1175	1282	1389	1494
2V14	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	879	897	919	954	1001	1078	1200	1307	1414	1519

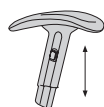
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V14	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	755	774	795	830	878	954	1076	1183	1291	1396
2V14	-61C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	842	861	882	917	965	1041	1163	1270	1377	1482
2V14	-61C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	870	890	911	946	995	1070	1193	1299	1406	1511
2V14	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	912	931	952	987	1035	1111	1233	1340	1447	1552
2V14	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	937	956	977	1012	1060	1136	1258	1365	1472	1577

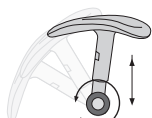
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



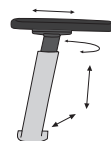
-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 27.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

- 28A ● Black Upright
- 29A ● Polished Upright

Outside arm width: 24.5" - 27"

How to Specify:

2V14-61C-39A8-15SC-01HM
 SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with-26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with-62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01HM	●	Black Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02HM	▲	Blue Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03HM	●	Graphite Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04HM	▲	Cardinal Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06HM	▲	Lime Green Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08HM	▲	Orange Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09HM	▲	Dark Chocolate Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge

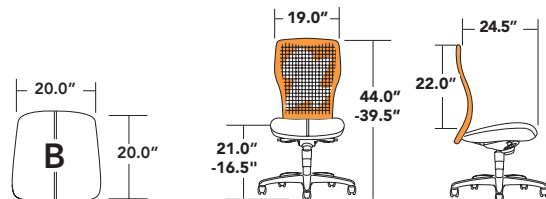
VOSS - 2V24

HIGH BACK MESH WITH MEDIUM (B) SEAT

TASK / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



Seat only – COM .75 yd; COL 9.0 sq. ft.

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V24	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	748	765	788	823	871	947	1070	1176	1282	1388
2V24	-25C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	834	853	874	908	959	1034	1157	1263	1369	1475
2V24	-25C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	863	881	903	938	987	1063	1186	1293	1398	1504
2V24	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	904	923	944	978	1029	1104	1227	1333	1439	1545
2V24	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	929	948	969	1003	1054	1129	1252	1358	1464	1570

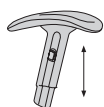
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V24	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	805	824	846	881	930	1005	1128	1234	1340	1446
2V24	-61C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	893	911	933	967	1017	1092	1215	1321	1428	1534
2V24	-61C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	922	939	962	997	1045	1121	1244	1351	1456	1563
2V24	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	963	981	1003	1037	1087	1162	1285	1391	1498	1604
2V24	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	988	1006	1028	1062	1112	1187	1310	1416	1523	1629

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

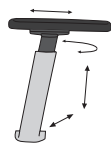
ARM OPTIONS



-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26.5"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 28"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm
-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25" - 27.5"

How to Specify:

OPTION
2V24-61C-39A8-15SC-01HM
SEAT & BACK CONTROL ARM STYLE MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with -62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01HM	●	Black Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02HM	▲	Blue Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03HM	●	Graphite Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04HM	▲	Cardinal Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06HM	▲	Lime Green Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08HM	▲	Orange Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09HM	▲	Dark Chocolate Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge

VOSS - 2V34

HIGH BACK MESH WITH LARGE (C) SEAT

TASK / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment



Seat only – COM .75 yd; COL 8.75 sq. ft.

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)

25C- SWIVEL TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V34	-25C*	-0A	●	No Arms	829	847	869	903	952	1029	1151	1258	1364	1470
2V34	-25C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	916	934	957	990	1039	1115	1237	1345	1451	1555
2V34	-25C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	945	963	985	1019	1069	1144	1266	1373	1479	1585
2V34	-25C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	986	1004	1027	1060	1109	1185	1307	1415	1521	1625
2V34	-25C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1011	1029	1052	1085	1134	1210	1332	1440	1546	1650

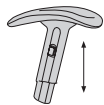
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -25C with -26C and add \$82

61C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V34	-61C*	-0A	●	No Arms	888	905	928	962	1010	1087	1209	1316	1422	1529
2V34	-61C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	974	993	1015	1049	1098	1174	1296	1403	1509	1614
2V34	-61C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1003	1021	1043	1077	1127	1202	1325	1432	1538	1644
2V34	-61C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1044	1063	1085	1119	1168	1244	1366	1473	1579	1684
2V34	-61C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1069	1088	1110	1144	1193	1269	1391	1498	1604	1709

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -61C with -62C and add \$82

ARM OPTIONS



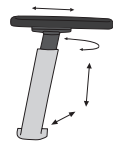
-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 28"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 29.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

-28A ● Black Upright

-29A ● Polished Upright

Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"

How to Specify:

OPTION
2V34-61C-38A8-11PB-01HM
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | MESH

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26
-26C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-25C with -26C	\$82
-62C	●	Seat Slider, Replace Control-61C with -62C	\$82
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$103
-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

MESH BACK COLOR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-01HM	●	Black Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-02HM	▲	Blue Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-03HM	●	Graphite Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-04HM	▲	Cardinal Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-06HM	▲	Lime Green Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-08HM	▲	Orange Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge
-09HM	▲	Dark Chocolate Voss HB Mesh	No Upcharge

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

VOSS UPHOLSTERED

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE / TASK

executive high back



2V39-10C-39A8-11PB

2V25-9C-39A8-11PB

conference mid back



2V27-9C-90A-11PB

2V23-9C-38A8A

Voss can be specified for every area of the floor plan - from corner office to front desk and everywhere in between. This extensive series covers full and mid scale executive high backs, full and mid scale mid backs and high and mid mesh backs. Voss executive offers unique functionality that includes triple adjustable cervical spine support (headrest) adjustable height back, seat depth adjustment, syncro movement and a wide range of options including several different arm styles. Voss task provides a superior range of comfort, support and design options. This strikingly good looking task chair provides suitability within a private office or conference room environment. A range of controls and arm styles can be specified to suit either application. A wide variety of menu driven options are also available for custom configuration.



GSA SIN# 711-18



1

PICK YOUR BACK

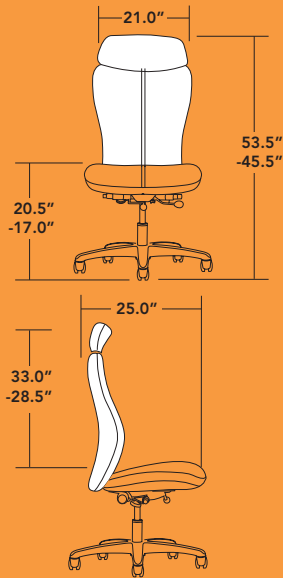
2

PICK YOUR SEAT

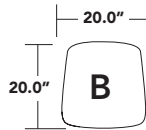
3

PICK YOUR CONTROL

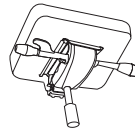
VOSS

FULL SCALE HIGH BACK
2V29 / 2V39

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING



-9C/-10C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment

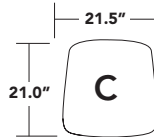


Use for: Task and conference seating

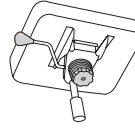
Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify 10C for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-12C/-13C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control



Use for: Conference seating

Mechanical functions

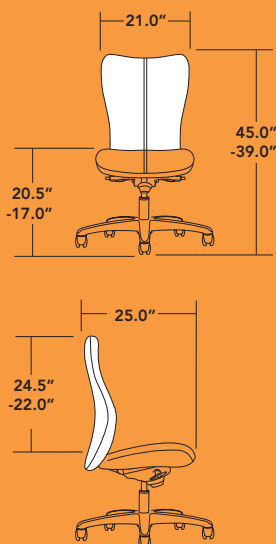
- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Ratchet back height

- **Specify 13C for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

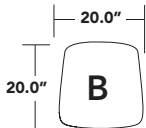


Independent
Adjustable Headrest
(Height and Dual Pivot Point)

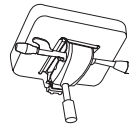
VOSS

FULL SCALE MID BACK
2V27 / 2V37

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING



-9C/-10C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment

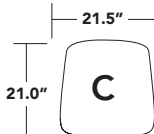


Use for: Task and conference seating

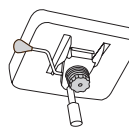
Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify 10C for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-12C/-13C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control



Use for: Conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Ratchet back height

- **Specify 13C for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-19A Full Upholstered Panel Arm		Arm - 19A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid foam core	COM / COL Com: Add - 1 yd. Col: Add - 10.25 sq. ft.	A B 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		PRICING
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm		Arm - 28A Black Upright - 29A Polished Upright Arm height - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"	Cap 21 Construction - Aluminum	Arm width adjustment - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50") - Rotating arm cap			
-38A8 Adjustable Height Arm		Arm - 38A Adjustable height Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"	Cap 8 Construction - Nylon	Option - 16AB Adj. Width Bracket Increases width by 1.0" per arm - 9 4-way adjustable arm cap			
-39A8 Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm		Arm - 39A Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"	Cap 8 Construction - Nylon				
-80A/90A C Arm		Mechanical function - 80A Fixed Arm - 90A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: Add - 1.25 yd. Col: Add - 8.0 sq. ft.			

1

PICK YOUR BACK

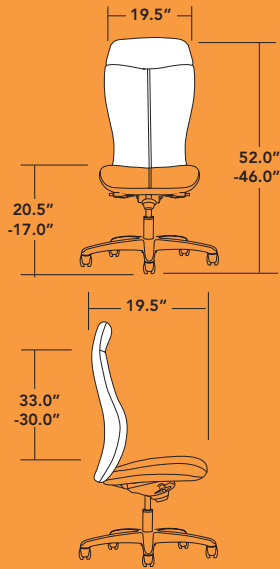
2

PICK YOUR SEAT

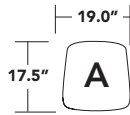
3

PICK YOUR CONTROL

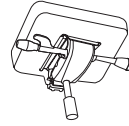
VOSS

MID SCALE HIGH BACK
2V15 / 2V25 / 2V35

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING



-9C/-10C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment

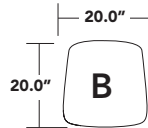


Use for: Task and conference seating

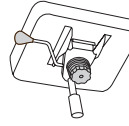
Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify 10C for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-12C/-13C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control

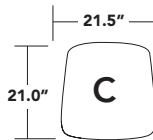


Use for: Conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Ratchet back height

- **Specify 13C for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-29C
Full Function
Syncro Control



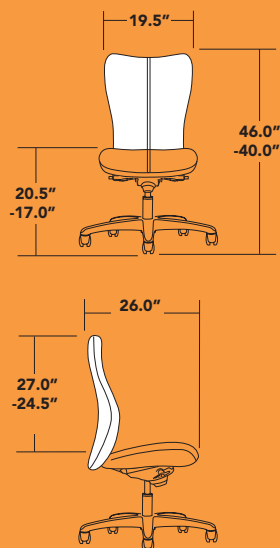
Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

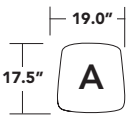
- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Recline tension control
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Seat slider included**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

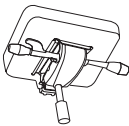
VOSS

MID SCALE MID BACK
2V13 / 2V23 / 2V33

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE SEATING



-9C/-10C
Syncro Control
With Side Tension
Adjustment

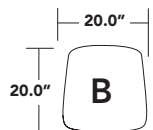


Use for: Task and conference seating

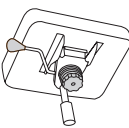
Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Side tension adjustment
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Specify 10C for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-12C/-13C
Single Position
Knee Tilt Control

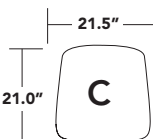


Use for: Conference seating

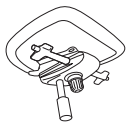
Mechanical functions

- Back recline tension control
- Seat height adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Ratchet back height

- **Specify 13C for seat slider**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.



-29C
Full Function
Syncro Control



Use for: Task and conference seating

Mechanical functions

- Five position tilt lock
- Seat height adjustment
- Recline tension control
- Seat and back move in a 2:1 ratio

- **Seat slider included**
- Weight capacity 300 lbs.

4

PICK YOUR ARM

5

PICK YOUR FABRIC/LEATHER

-19A Full Upholstered Panel Arm		Arm - 19A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Full Upholstered Construction - Rigid foam core	COM / COL Com: Add - 1 yd. Col: Add - 10.25 sq. ft.	A B 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
-28A/29A Full Function Adjustable Height and Width Arm		Arm - 28A Black Upright - 29A Polished Upright Arm height - From top of seat: 6.0" - 10.0"	Cap 21 Construction - Aluminum	Arm width adjustment - 1.25" per arm (Total of 2.50") - Rotating arm cap	
-38A8 Adjustable Height Arm		Arm - 38A Adjustable height Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"	Cap 8 Construction - Nylon	Option - 16AB Adj. Width Bracket Increases width by 1.0" per arm - 9 4-way adjustable arm cap	
-39A8 Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm		Arm - 39A Adjustable Height Roll Back Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 7.0" - 9.75"	Cap 8 Construction - Nylon		
-80A/90A C Arm		Mechanical function - 80A Fixed Arm - 90A Fixed Arm Arm height - From top of seat: 8.0"	Finish - Non Upholstered - Upholstered Construction - Polyurethane and Steel	COM / COL Com: Add - 1.25 yd. Col: Add - 8.0 sq. ft.	



PRICING

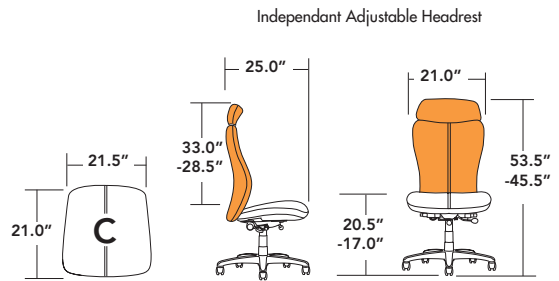
VOSS - 2V39

FULL SCALE HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST AND LARGE (C) SEAT

EXECUTIVE SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 29.5 sq. ft.

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V39	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1618	1658	1706	1785	1892	1998	2334	2568	2804	3041
2V39	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1673	1713	1761	1840	1947	2053	2389	2623	2859	3096
2V39	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1701	1741	1790	1869	1976	2082	2417	2652	2888	3125
2V39	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1743	1783	1831	1910	2017	2123	2459	2693	2929	3166
2V39	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1768	1808	1856	1935	2042	2148	2484	2718	2954	3191
2V39	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1859	1898	1948	2027	2134	2240	2659	2895	3132	3369
2V39	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1808	1847	1897	1976	2082	2189	2525	2759	2995	3232
2V39	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1885	1924	1973	2052	2159	2265	2650	2885	3122	3357

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V39	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1675	1716	1764	1842	1949	2055	2391	2626	2862	3099
2V39	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1730	1771	1819	1897	2004	2110	2446	2681	2917	3154
2V39	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1758	1798	1848	1927	2033	2139	2475	2710	2946	3183
2V39	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1800	1841	1889	1967	2074	2180	2516	2751	2987	3224
2V39	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1825	1866	1914	1992	2099	2205	2541	2776	3012	3249
2V39	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1917	1956	2005	2085	2192	2298	2717	2953	3190	3427
2V39	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1865	1904	1955	2033	2139	2246	2582	2817	3053	3290
2V39	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1943	1982	2031	2109	2217	2323	2708	2943	3180	3414

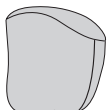
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

How to Specify:

2V39-12C-38A8-11PB

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | OPTION
CONTROL

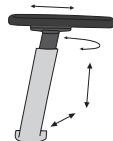
ARM OPTIONS



-19A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

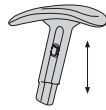
COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 28.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"



-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 28"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 29.5"



C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 27.5"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge



Seat & Back with Headrest - COM 2.25 yd.; COL 29.5 sq. ft.

VOSS - 2V29

FULL SCALE HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST AND MEDIUM (B) SEAT

EXECUTIVE SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V29	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1515	1555	1603	1682	1789	1895	2231	2465	2701	2938
2V29	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1570	1610	1658	1737	1844	1950	2286	2520	2756	2993
2V29	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1598	1638	1687	1766	1873	1979	2314	2549	2785	3022
2V29	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1640	1680	1728	1807	1914	2020	2356	2590	2826	3063
2V29	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1665	1705	1753	1832	1939	2045	2381	2615	2851	3088
2V29	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1756	1795	1845	1924	2031	2137	2556	2792	3029	3266
2V29	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1705	1744	1794	1873	1979	2086	2422	2656	2892	3129
2V29	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1782	1821	1870	1949	2056	2162	2547	2782	3019	3254

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

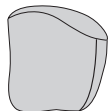
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V29	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1572	1613	1661	1739	1846	1952	2288	2523	2759	2996
2V29	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1627	1668	1716	1794	1901	2007	2343	2578	2814	3051
2V29	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1655	1695	1745	1824	1930	2036	2372	2607	2843	3080
2V29	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1697	1738	1786	1864	1971	2077	2413	2648	2884	3121
2V29	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1722	1763	1811	1889	1996	2102	2438	2673	2909	3146
2V29	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1814	1853	1902	1982	2089	2195	2614	2850	3087	3324
2V29	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1762	1801	1852	1930	2036	2143	2479	2714	2950	3187
2V29	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1840	1879	1928	2006	2114	2220	2605	2840	3077	3311

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

How to Specify:

2V29-12C-38A8-11PB
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

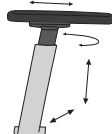
ARM OPTIONS



-19A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.

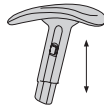
Outside arm width: 27"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright

Outside arm width: 25" - 27.5"



-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26.5"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 28"



C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.

Outside arm width: 26"

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-155C	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

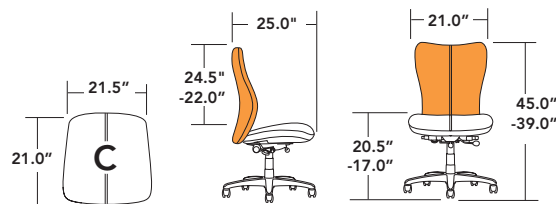
VOSS - 2V37

FULL SCALE MID BACK WITH LARGE (C) SEAT

EXECUTIVE SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 25.0 sq. ft.

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V37	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1359	1399	1448	1526	1633	1739	2075	2310	2546	2783
2V37	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1414	1454	1503	1581	1688	1794	2130	2365	2601	2838
2V37	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1442	1482	1532	1611	1717	1823	2159	2394	2630	2866
2V37	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1484	1524	1573	1651	1758	1864	2200	2435	2671	2908
2V37	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1509	1549	1598	1676	1783	1889	2225	2460	2696	2933
2V37	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1601	1640	1689	1769	1876	1982	2401	2637	2874	3111
2V37	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1549	1588	1639	1717	1823	1930	2266	2501	2737	2974
2V37	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1626	1666	1715	1793	1900	2006	2392	2627	2863	3098

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V37	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1417	1457	1505	1584	1691	1797	2133	2368	2603	2840
2V37	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1472	1512	1560	1639	1746	1852	2188	2423	2658	2895
2V37	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1500	1540	1589	1669	1775	1881	2217	2451	2687	2924
2V37	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1542	1582	1630	1709	1816	1922	2258	2493	2728	2965
2V37	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1567	1607	1655	1734	1841	1947	2283	2518	2753	2990
2V37	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1658	1697	1747	1826	1933	2039	2459	2694	2931	3168
2V37	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1607	1646	1696	1775	1881	1988	2324	2559	2794	3031
2V37	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1684	1723	1773	1851	1958	2064	2449	2684	2921	3156

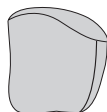
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

How to Specify:

2V37-12C-38A8-11PB

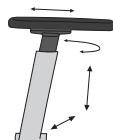
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

ARM OPTIONS



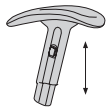
-19A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 28.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"



-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 28"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 29.5"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27.5"

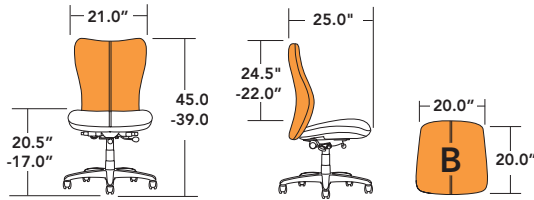
CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

FULL SCALE MID BACK WITH
MEDIUM (B) SEAT
EXECUTIVE SEATING

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat & Back - COM 2.0 yd.; COL 25.0 sq. ft.

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V27	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1256	1296	1345	1423	1530	1636	1972	2207	2443	2680
2V27	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1311	1351	1400	1478	1585	1691	2027	2262	2498	2735
2V27	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1339	1379	1429	1508	1614	1720	2056	2291	2527	2763
2V27	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1381	1421	1470	1548	1655	1761	2097	2332	2568	2805
2V27	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1406	1446	1495	1573	1680	1786	2122	2357	2593	2830
2V27	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1498	1537	1586	1666	1773	1879	2298	2534	2771	3008
2V27	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1446	1485	1536	1614	1720	1827	2163	2398	2634	2871
2V27	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1523	1563	1612	1690	1797	1903	2289	2524	2760	2995

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

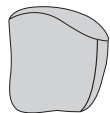
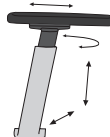
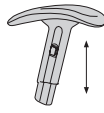
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V27	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1313	1353	1402	1482	1589	1695	2030	2265	2501	2736
2V27	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1368	1408	1457	1537	1644	1750	2085	2320	2556	2791
2V27	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1398	1438	1487	1566	1673	1779	2114	2348	2585	2821
2V27	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1438	1478	1527	1607	1714	1820	2155	2390	2626	2861
2V27	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1463	1503	1552	1632	1739	1845	2180	2415	2651	2886
2V27	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1555	1595	1645	1722	1829	1936	2357	2591	2828	3065
2V27	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1505	1543	1594	1673	1779	1886	2221	2456	2692	2927
2V27	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1581	1620	1671	1748	1855	1962	2346	2581	2817	3054

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

How to Specify:

2V27-12C-38A8-11PB

SEAT & BACK | CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

ARM OPTIONS**-19A** ○ Full Upholstered ArmCOM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"**Full Function Adjustable Height Arm****-28A** ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25" - 27.5"**-38A8** ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26.5"

**-39A8** ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 28"

**C Arm****-80A** ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full UpholsteredCOM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"**CHAIR OPTIONS**

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

VOSS - 2V35

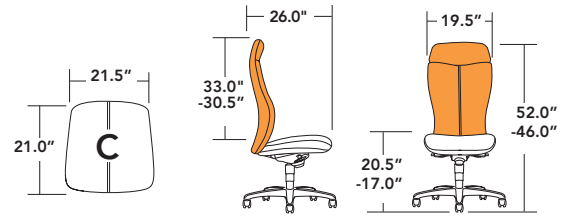
MID SCALE HIGH BACK WITH
HEADREST AND LARGE (C) SEAT

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

Integrated Articulating Headrest



Seat and back - COM 1.75 yd; COL 25.25 sq. ft.

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V35	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1408	1453	1510	1579	1691	1876	2177	2436	2694	2955
2V35	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1463	1508	1565	1634	1746	1931	2232	2491	2749	3010
2V35	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1491	1537	1594	1663	1776	1960	2260	2519	2779	3037
2V35	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1533	1578	1635	1704	1816	2001	2302	2561	2819	3080
2V35	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1558	1603	1660	1729	1841	2026	2327	2586	2844	3105
2V35	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1649	1693	1751	1821	1933	2117	2503	2762	3022	3281
2V35	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1599	1644	1701	1770	1882	2066	2367	2627	2886	3145
2V35	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1675	1719	1777	1847	1959	2142	2494	2752	3012	3271

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

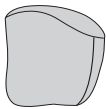
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V35	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1464	1511	1567	1636	1749	1934	2235	2493	2753	3012
2V35	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1519	1566	1622	1691	1804	1989	2290	2548	2808	3067
2V35	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1549	1595	1651	1720	1832	2019	2319	2577	2837	3096
2V35	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1589	1636	1692	1761	1874	2059	2360	2618	2878	3137
2V35	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1614	1661	1717	1786	1899	2084	2385	2643	2903	3162
2V35	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1708	1752	1809	1879	1991	2175	2562	2820	3080	3339
2V35	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1655	1702	1758	1827	1939	2124	2426	2683	2944	3203
2V35	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1732	1778	1833	1903	2018	2201	2552	2810	3069	3329

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

29C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

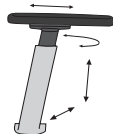
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V35	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	1488	1533	1591	1660	1772	1957	2258	2516	2776	3036
2V35	-29C	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1543	1588	1646	1715	1827	2012	2313	2571	2831	3091
2V35	-29C	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1573	1618	1675	1744	1856	2041	2342	2601	2859	3120
2V35	-29C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1613	1658	1716	1785	1897	2082	2383	2641	2901	3161
2V35	-29C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1638	1683	1741	1810	1922	2107	2408	2666	2926	3186
2V35	-29C	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1730	1776	1831	1901	2014	2199	2585	2844	3102	3363
2V35	-29C	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1679	1724	1782	1851	1963	2147	2449	2708	2966	3227
2V35	-29C	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1756	1800	1857	1928	2040	2224	2575	2834	3093	3352

ARM OPTIONS



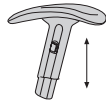
-19A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 28.5"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"



-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 28"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 29.5"



C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered

-90A ○ Full Upholstered

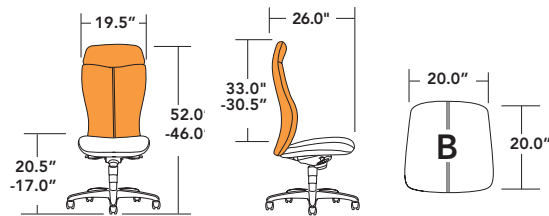
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:

2V35-29C-19A-15SC
SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge



Seat and back – COM 1.75 yd; COL 25.0 sq. ft.

VOSS - 2V25

MID SCALE HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST WITH MEDIUM (B) SEAT

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V25	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1327	1372	1428	1498	1611	1795	2096	2354	2614	2872
2V25	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1382	1427	1483	1553	1666	1850	2151	2409	2669	2927
2V25	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1410	1455	1512	1582	1693	1879	2179	2437	2698	2957
2V25	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1452	1497	1553	1623	1736	1920	2221	2479	2739	2997
2V25	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1477	1522	1578	1648	1761	1945	2246	2504	2764	3022
2V25	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1568	1613	1671	1740	1852	2035	2424	2681	2942	3200
2V25	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1516	1563	1619	1688	1800	1986	2287	2544	2805	3064
2V25	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1594	1640	1695	1764	1878	2062	2412	2671	2930	3190

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

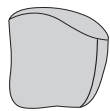
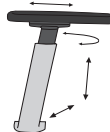
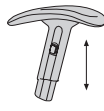
9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V25	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1385	1429	1486	1556	1667	1853	2153	2412	2671	2931
2V25	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1440	1484	1541	1611	1722	1908	2208	2467	2726	2986
2V25	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1469	1513	1570	1641	1752	1936	2237	2496	2755	3015
2V25	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1510	1554	1611	1681	1792	1978	2278	2537	2796	3056
2V25	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1535	1579	1636	1706	1817	2003	2303	2562	2821	3081
2V25	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1625	1672	1728	1797	1910	2094	2481	2740	2999	3258
2V25	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1575	1620	1677	1746	1858	2044	2344	2603	2861	3122
2V25	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1651	1696	1754	1823	1935	2119	2470	2728	2988	3248

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

29C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V25	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	1409	1453	1510	1580	1691	1876	2177	2436	2694	2955
2V25	-29C	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1464	1508	1565	1635	1746	1931	2232	2491	2749	3010
2V25	-29C	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1492	1537	1594	1664	1776	1960	2260	2519	2779	3037
2V25	-29C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1534	1578	1635	1705	1816	2001	2302	2561	2819	3080
2V25	-29C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1559	1603	1660	1730	1841	2026	2327	2586	2844	3105
2V25	-29C	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1649	1694	1752	1821	1933	2117	2504	2763	3023	3281
2V25	-29C	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1599	1644	1701	1770	1882	2067	2367	2627	2886	3145
2V25	-29C	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1675	1720	1778	1847	1959	2142	2494	2752	3012	3271

ARM OPTIONS**-19A** ○ Full Upholstered ArmCOM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"**Full Function Adjustable Height Arm****-28A** ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25" - 27.5"**-38A8** ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26.5"

**-39A8** ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 28"

**C Arm****-80A** ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full UpholsteredCOM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"

How to Specify:

2V25-29C-38A8-15SC

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

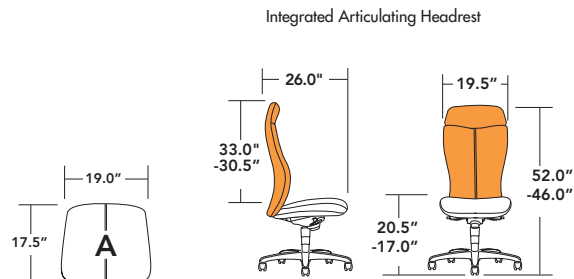
VOSS - 2V15

MID SCALE HIGH BACK WITH HEADREST AND STANDARD (A) SEAT

EXECUTIVE / CONFERENCE

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat and back - COM 1.75 yd; COL 23.75 sq. ft.

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V15	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1256	1303	1358	1427	1539	1724	2025	2285	2544	2802
2V15	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1311	1358	1413	1482	1594	1779	2080	2340	2599	2857
2V15	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1339	1386	1443	1511	1622	1808	2109	2368	2628	2887
2V15	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1381	1428	1483	1552	1664	1849	2150	2410	2669	2927
2V15	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1406	1453	1508	1577	1689	1874	2175	2435	2694	2952
2V15	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1498	1543	1601	1670	1780	1965	2353	2611	2871	3129
2V15	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1446	1494	1549	1618	1729	1915	2215	2474	2734	2992
2V15	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1523	1569	1625	1693	1806	1991	2342	2602	2859	3120

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

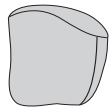
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V15	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1313	1361	1417	1485	1596	1780	2083	2343	2601	2861
2V15	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1368	1416	1472	1540	1651	1835	2138	2398	2656	2916
2V15	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1398	1444	1501	1569	1680	1865	2167	2427	2685	2945
2V15	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1438	1486	1542	1610	1721	1905	2208	2468	2726	2986
2V15	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1463	1511	1567	1635	1746	1930	2233	2493	2751	3011
2V15	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1555	1602	1657	1727	1836	2024	2410	2670	2927	3188
2V15	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1505	1551	1607	1676	1787	1972	2273	2533	2790	3051
2V15	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1581	1626	1684	1752	1863	2049	2400	2659	2918	3178

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

29C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

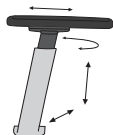
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V15	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	1337	1384	1441	1509	1620	1804	2107	2367	2624	2885
2V15	-29C	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1392	1439	1496	1564	1675	1859	2162	2422	2679	2940
2V15	-29C	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1421	1468	1524	1591	1704	1889	2190	2450	2709	2967
2V15	-29C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1462	1509	1566	1634	1745	1929	2232	2492	2749	3010
2V15	-29C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1487	1534	1591	1659	1770	1954	2257	2517	2774	3035
2V15	-29C	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1579	1624	1681	1751	1861	2047	2433	2693	2951	3211
2V15	-29C	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1529	1575	1630	1700	1811	1996	2296	2556	2814	3074
2V15	-29C	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1605	1650	1708	1776	1887	2072	2424	2682	2942	3201

ARM OPTIONS

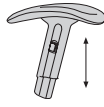


-19A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm
-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 24.5" - 27"



-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 26"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 27.5"



C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 24.5"

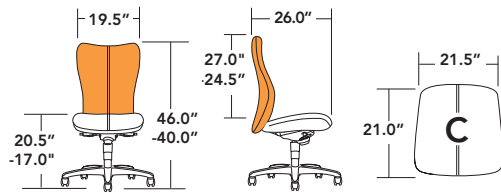
How to Specify:

2V15-29C-80A-15SC
SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat and back – COM 1.75 yd; COL 23.75 sq. ft.

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V33	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	951	987	1031	1100	1193	1335	1580	1786	1998	2204
2V33	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1038	1074	1118	1187	1279	1422	1668	1873	2085	2291
2V33	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1067	1104	1146	1216	1308	1451	1695	1901	2114	2320
2V33	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1108	1144	1188	1257	1349	1492	1738	1943	2155	2361
2V33	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1133	1169	1213	1282	1374	1517	1763	1968	2180	2386
2V33	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1224	1262	1304	1373	1467	1609	1938	2144	2357	2563
2V33	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1173	1210	1252	1323	1416	1558	1801	2007	2221	2427
2V33	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1249	1286	1330	1399	1491	1634	1929	2135	2346	2553

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

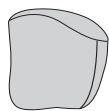
9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V33	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	1008	1045	1089	1158	1250	1394	1639	1845	2056	2262
2V33	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1095	1133	1176	1245	1337	1479	1724	1931	2142	2348
2V33	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1124	1161	1205	1273	1366	1509	1754	1960	2171	2378
2V33	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1165	1203	1246	1315	1407	1549	1794	2001	2212	2418
2V33	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1190	1228	1271	1340	1432	1574	1819	2026	2237	2443
2V33	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1282	1319	1362	1431	1524	1668	1997	2203	2414	2621
2V33	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1230	1268	1311	1381	1473	1616	1859	2066	2278	2485
2V33	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1307	1343	1387	1456	1549	1691	1987	2192	2404	2610

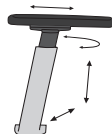
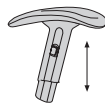
*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

29C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V33	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	1032	1069	1112	1181	1273	1417	1661	1867	2079	2286
2V33	-29C	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1119	1156	1199	1268	1361	1503	1748	1955	2166	2372
2V33	-29C	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1148	1185	1228	1297	1389	1533	1778	1984	2196	2401
2V33	-29C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1189	1226	1269	1338	1431	1573	1818	2025	2236	2442
2V33	-29C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1214	1251	1294	1363	1456	1598	1843	2050	2261	2467
2V33	-29C	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1305	1342	1385	1454	1547	1690	2021	2226	2437	2644
2V33	-29C	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1254	1292	1334	1404	1497	1640	1884	2090	2302	2508
2V33	-29C	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1331	1367	1410	1479	1573	1715	2010	2216	2428	2634

ARM OPTIONS

-19A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 28.5"Full Function Adjustable Height Arm
-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 26.5" - 29"-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm
Outside arm width: 28"-39A8 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm
Outside arm width: 29.5"C Arm
-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered
COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27.5"

How to Specify:

2V33-29C-39A8-11BA

SEAT & BACK CONTROL | ARM STYLE | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-15SC	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

VOSS - 2V23

MID SCALE MID BACK WITH
MEDIUM (B) SEAT
CONFERENCE / TASK

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours



Seat and back – COM 1.75 yd; COL 22.0 sq. ft.

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V23	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	869	906	950	1019	1111	1254	1499	1706	1917	2122
2V23	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	957	994	1037	1106	1198	1340	1585	1791	2003	2209
2V23	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	985	1022	1066	1135	1227	1369	1614	1821	2032	2238
2V23	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1027	1064	1107	1176	1268	1410	1655	1861	2073	2279
2V23	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1052	1089	1132	1201	1293	1435	1680	1886	2098	2304
2V23	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1142	1180	1223	1293	1385	1529	1857	2064	2276	2482
2V23	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1092	1129	1172	1242	1334	1476	1720	1928	2139	2345
2V23	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1167	1206	1248	1317	1410	1553	1848	2054	2266	2471

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

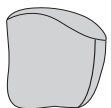
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V23	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	928	964	1007	1076	1169	1312	1557	1762	1975	2181
2V23	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1015	1051	1094	1163	1256	1399	1644	1850	2062	2268
2V23	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1043	1079	1123	1193	1285	1428	1673	1879	2091	2296
2V23	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1085	1121	1164	1233	1326	1469	1714	1920	2132	2338
2V23	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1110	1146	1189	1258	1351	1494	1739	1945	2157	2363
2V23	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1200	1239	1280	1351	1443	1585	1916	2121	2334	2540
2V23	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1151	1187	1229	1299	1392	1535	1779	1986	2198	2403
2V23	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1226	1264	1306	1375	1469	1611	1906	2112	2323	2530

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

29C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

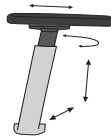
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V23	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	951	987	1031	1100	1193	1335	1580	1786	1998	2204
2V23	-29C	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	1038	1074	1118	1187	1279	1422	1668	1873	2085	2291
2V23	-29C	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	1067	1104	1146	1216	1308	1451	1695	1901	2114	2320
2V23	-29C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1108	1144	1188	1257	1349	1492	1738	1943	2155	2361
2V23	-29C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1133	1169	1213	1282	1374	1517	1763	1968	2180	2386
2V23	-29C	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1224	1262	1304	1374	1467	1609	1938	2144	2358	2564
2V23	-29C	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1174	1210	1252	1323	1416	1558	1801	2009	2221	2427
2V23	-29C	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1249	1288	1330	1399	1492	1635	1929	2135	2346	2553

ARM OPTIONS



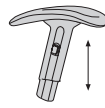
-19A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 27"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 25" - 27.5"



-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26.5"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 28"



C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"

How to Specify:

2V23-29C-39A8-11BA

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

SLED BASE OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

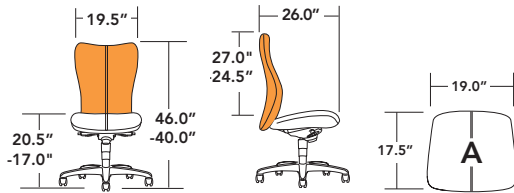
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13
-155C	●	Hard Floor Casters
-15GL	●	Glides
-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base

\$37
\$26
\$82
\$82
\$26
\$26
\$103

SUFFIX QS DESCRIPTION

-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base
-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)
-S	●	Short Cylinder
-T	●	Tall Cylinder
-24SB8	●	Black Sled Base Add to 12C Price
-24SC8	●	Chrome Sled Base Add to 12C Price

\$103
\$74
\$177
No Upcharge
No Upcharge
\$250
\$250



Seat and back – COM 1.75 yd; COL 21.75 sq. ft.

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

12C- SINGLE POSITION KNEE TILT CONTROL (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V13	-12C*	-0A	●	No Arms	801	838	881	951	1043	1186	1430	1636	1844	2049
2V13	-12C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	889	926	967	1038	1130	1272	1516	1722	1930	2136
2V13	-12C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	917	954	997	1067	1159	1301	1545	1752	1959	2165
2V13	-12C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	959	996	1037	1108	1200	1342	1586	1792	2000	2206
2V13	-12C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	984	1021	1062	1133	1225	1367	1611	1817	2025	2231
2V13	-12C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1074	1111	1155	1224	1316	1458	1789	1996	2202	2408
2V13	-12C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1023	1061	1104	1173	1266	1408	1652	1858	2065	2271
2V13	-12C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1100	1137	1180	1249	1341	1484	1779	1986	2191	2398

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -12C with -13C and add \$82

9C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SIDE TENSION ADJUSTMENT (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

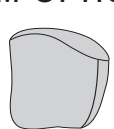
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V13	-9C*	-0A	●	No Arms	860	896	938	1008	1101	1244	1488	1693	1900	2107
2V13	-9C*	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	946	983	1025	1095	1188	1331	1575	1781	1988	2194
2V13	-9C*	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	975	1011	1054	1124	1217	1360	1604	1810	2018	2223
2V13	-9C*	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1016	1053	1095	1165	1258	1401	1645	1851	2058	2264
2V13	-9C*	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1041	1078	1120	1190	1283	1426	1670	1876	2083	2289
2V13	-9C*	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1133	1169	1212	1282	1374	1516	1848	2054	2259	2466
2V13	-9C*	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1082	1119	1161	1230	1324	1467	1711	1917	2122	2329
2V13	-9C*	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1158	1195	1239	1307	1400	1542	1835	2044	2250	2456

*For Seat Slider, Replace Control -9C with -10C and add \$82

29C- SYNCRO CONTROL WITH SEAT SLIDER (WEIGHT CAPACITY 300 LBS)

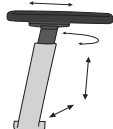
MODEL	CONTROL	ARM	QS	DESCRIPTION	A	B	1/COM	2	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8
2V13	-29C	-0A	●	No Arms	883	919	962	1032	1124	1267	1511	1717	1924	2131
2V13	-29C	-38A8	●	Adjustable Height Arm	970	1006	1049	1119	1211	1354	1599	1804	2011	2218
2V13	-29C	-39A8	●	Adjustable Height- Roll Back Arm	999	1035	1077	1148	1241	1383	1626	1832	2040	2246
2V13	-29C	-28A	●	Black Full Function Exec Arm	1040	1076	1119	1189	1281	1424	1669	1874	2081	2288
2V13	-29C	-29A	●	Polished Full Function Exec Arm	1065	1101	1144	1214	1306	1449	1694	1899	2106	2313
2V13	-29C	-19A	○	Full Upholstered Arm	1156	1193	1235	1305	1398	1540	1870	2076	2282	2490
2V13	-29C	-80A	●	C Arm- Non Upholstered	1105	1142	1185	1254	1347	1490	1735	1939	2145	2353
2V13	-29C	-90A	○	C Arm- Full Upholstered	1181	1218	1262	1331	1423	1566	1859	2067	2273	2479

ARM OPTIONS



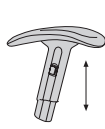
-19A ○ Full Upholstered Arm

COM Add - 1.0 yd.
COL Add - 10.25 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 26"



Full Function Adjustable Height Arm

-28A ● Black Upright
-29A ● Polished Upright
Outside arm width: 24.5" - 27"



-38A8 ● Adjustable Height Arm

Outside arm width: 26"



-39A8 ● Adjustable Height - Roll Back Arm

Outside arm width: 27.5"



C Arm

-80A ● Non Upholstered
-90A ○ Full Upholstered

COM Add - 1.25 yd.
COL Add - 8.0 sq. ft.
Outside arm width: 24.5"

How to Specify:

2V13-29C-38A8-155C

SEAT & BACK | ARM STYLE | CONTROL | OPTION

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION		SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION	
-9	●	Four Way Adjustable Arm Cap (38A only)	\$37	-11PB	●	Polished Aluminum Base	\$103
-16AB	●	Adj. Width Bracket (38A only)	\$26	-11BA	●	Brushed Aluminum Base	\$103
-10C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -9C with -10	\$82	-13AIR	●	Air Lumbar	\$74
-13C	●	Seat Slider, replace control -12C with -13	\$82	-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (see page 7)	\$177
-155C	●	Hard Floor Casters	\$26	-S	●	Short Cylinder	No Upcharge
-15GL	●	Glides	\$26	-T	●	Tall Cylinder	No Upcharge

Lined area for notes, ideas, comments, and reminders.

ZEE

GUEST / STACK

good

better

best



\$335 List
731-B-01Z

- poly shell
- black frame



\$438 List
731-C-03Z-7US

- poly shell
- upholstered seat pad (grade A)
- chrome frame



\$641 List
741-C-03Z-7US-6POL

- poly shell
- upholstered seat pad (grade A)
- swivel chair / height adjustable
- polished base & gas lift

A beautiful, perfectly scaled multipurpose seating series. Zee can be specified in applications ranging from guest seating, open collaborative areas, meeting zones to cafeteria use. Its lines are enviable from any angle and the open back design creates flex in the back and an interesting visual focal point. Zee can be specified with an upholstered seat pad. Four frame styles are available; four leg (metal & wood), sled base, stool height frame and swivel base. Poly shells are available in a wide range of colors. Metal frames are available in black, chrome and white.

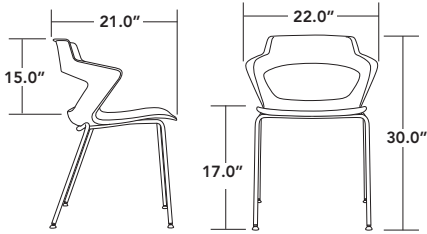


GSA SIN# 711-18
GSA SIN# 711-19



ZEE / SIDE CHAIR - 731
POLY SHELL GUEST FOUR LEG
STACKABLE

GSA SIN# 711-19



COM: Upholstered Seat Pad .75 yd.; COL: 4.0 sq. ft.

- True 48-Hour Commitment
- 20/48 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- 10/48 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- CALL FOR LEAD TIME (1-800-433-6614)

GUEST / FOUR LEG FRAME (WEIGHT CAPACITY 290 LBS) Stacks 15 high

MODEL	FRAME	QS	FRAME COLOR	POLY SHELL	LIST
731	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame	See colors below	335
731	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame	See colors below	335
731	-W	▲	No Upholstery / White Frame	See colors below	335
400		●	Transport Cart / Stacks 15 high (Guest Chair Only)		350

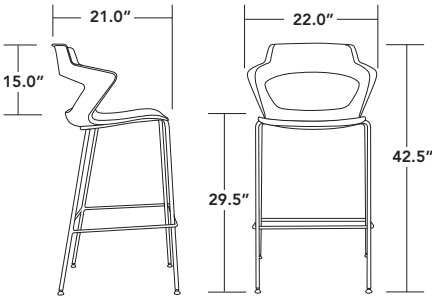
UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

731 - CHAIRS SHIP FIVE (5) PER BOX
Add \$25.00 net for single chair shipments

How to Specify:
731-C-01Z-7US
SEAT & BACK FRAME SHELL UPH.

ZEE / FOUR LEG / STOOL - 751
POLY SHELL STOOL

GSA SIN# 711-18



COM: Upholstered Seat Pad .75 yd.; COL: 4.0 sq. ft.

STOOL / FOUR LEG FRAME (WEIGHT CAPACITY 290 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	QS	FRAME COLOR	POLY SHELL	LIST
751	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame	See colors below	541
751	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame	See colors below	541
751	-W	▲	No Upholstery / White Frame	See colors below	541

UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS (ADD ON PRICING TO YOUR BASE MODEL ABOVE)

MODEL	QS	POLY SHELL	A	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-7US	▲	Upholstered Seat Pad	103	121	135	153	170	197	230	280	338	453

How to Specify:
751-C-01Z-7US
SEAT & BACK FRAME SHELL UPH.

POLY SHELL COLORS

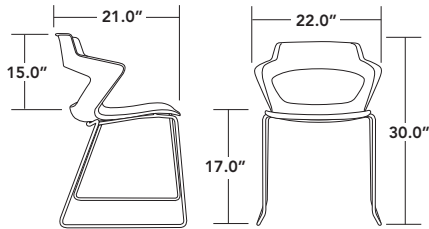
SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-01Z	●	Black No Upcharge
-02Z	●	Gray No Upcharge
-03Z	●	White No Upcharge
-04Z	●	Blue No Upcharge
-05Z	●	Orange No Upcharge
-06Z	●	Green No Upcharge
-07Z	●	Red No Upcharge

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (Upholstered Seat -7US Only) \$103 (See Page 7) (Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge)

True 48-Hour Commitment

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- ▲ **CALL FOR LEAD TIME** (1-800-433-6614)



COM: Upholstered Seat Pad .75 yd.; COL: 4.0 sq. ft.

GUEST / SLED FRAME (WEIGHT CAPACITY 290 LBS) **Stacks 15 high**

MODEL	FRAME	QS	FRAME COLOR	POLY SHELL	LIST
721	-B	●	No Upholstery / Black Frame	See colors below	397
721	-C	●	No Upholstery / Chrome Frame	See colors below	397
721	-W	●	No Upholstery / White Frame	See colors below	397
400		●	Transport Cart / Stacks 15 high (Guest Chair Only)		350

UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

721 - CHAIRS SHIP FIVE (5) PER BOX
Add \$25.00 net for single chair shipments

ZEE / WOOD BASE - 761

MULTIPURPOSE

NATURAL MAPLE FINISH WOOD BASE

NATURAL FINISH WOOD BASE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 290 LBS)

MODEL	FRAME	QS	FRAME FINISH	POLY SHELL	LIST
761	-N	●	No Upholstery / Natural Wood Frame	See colors below	590

UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

761 - CHAIRS SHIP TWO (2) PER BOX
Add \$25.00 net for single chair shipments

How to Specify:
761-N-01Z-7US
SEAT & BACK | FRAME | SHELL | UPH.



Wood Frame with red poly shell
761-N-07Z
Natural beech wood finish
with a clear coat

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS (ADD ON PRICING TO YOUR BASE MODEL ABOVE)

MODEL	QS	POLY SHELL	A	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-7US	▲	Upholstered Seat Pad	103	121	135	153	170	197	230	280	338	453

POLY SHELL COLORS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-01Z	●	Black No Upcharge
-02Z	●	Gray No Upcharge
-03Z	●	White No Upcharge
-04Z	●	Blue No Upcharge
-05Z	●	Orange No Upcharge
-06Z	●	Green No Upcharge
-07Z	●	Red No Upcharge

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (Upholstered Seat -7US Only) \$103 (See Page 7) (Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge)

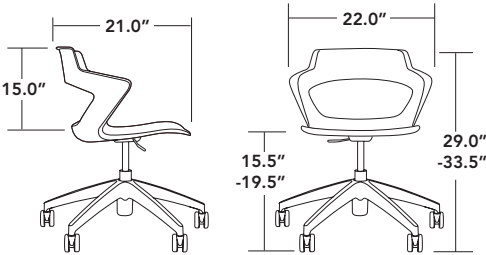
ZEE / SWIVEL CHAIR - 741

POLY SHELL SWIVEL BASE

GUEST / TRAINING / TASK

True 48-Hour Commitment

- 20/48 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- 10/48 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- CALL FOR LEAD TIME (1-800-433-6614)



COM: Upholstered Seat Pad .75 yd.; COL: 4.0 sq. ft.

SWIVEL / CHROME CASTERS, HIGH PROFILE BLACK BASE (WEIGHT CAPACITY 275 LBS)

MODEL	QS	POLY SHELL COLOR	LIST
741	●	See Colors Below	438

UNUPHOLSTERED MODEL IS TB133 COMPLIANT
For upholstered pad see 21TB133 option below

STOOL OPTION AVAILABLE
See below and page 16 for details

How to Specify:
741-01Z-7US
SEAT & BACK | SHELL | UPH. OPTION

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS (ADD ON PRICING TO YOUR BASE MODEL ABOVE)

MODEL QS	POLY SHELL	A	B	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
-7US ▲	Upholstered Seat Pad	103	121	135	153	170	197	230	280	338	453

POLY SHELL COLORS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-01Z	●	Black No Upcharge
-02Z	●	Gray No Upcharge
-03Z	●	White No Upcharge
-04Z	●	Blue No Upcharge
-05Z	●	Orange No Upcharge
-06Z	●	Green No Upcharge
-07Z	●	Red No Upcharge

CHAIR OPTIONS

SUFFIX	QS	DESCRIPTION
-6POL	●	Polished Base and Gaslift \$100
-17PB	●	High Profile Polished Base \$82 (Standard black gaslift and casters)
-16SC	●	Hard Floor Casters \$26
-16GL	●	Glides \$26
-11DR	●	Stool Kit - Footring \$140 16.0" - 23.0" Seat Height
-11XDR	●	Tall Stool Kit - Footring \$140 20.0" - 30.0" Seat Height
-21TB133	○	Fire Rated Products (Upholstered Seat -7US Only) \$103 (See Page 7) (Unupholstered models are TB133 compliant without upcharge)

MOTION SEATING

3DEE / MUVMAN / SWOPPER / SWOPPER AIR

.3Dee
Active-Office-Chair

muv•man
Active-Sit-Stand

swōpper[®]
for the benefit of your back

oyo
The Chair



3Dee, muvman, swopper, swopper AIR and swopper saddle

With swopper, swopper AIR, swopper saddle, muvman and 3Dee, GmbH has completely reinvented sitting with its line of motion seating products that utilize the unique concept of 3D Ergonomics. The underlying concept of 3D Ergonomics is simple and natural. The chair follows the movement of the body and not vice versa. The result is natural sitting postures, controlled movement; up, down, sideways, backwards and forwards. These products support and encourage the intuitive movements of the human being and lead the body back to adopting natural patterns of movement and combat static postures.

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

the original active office chair

swopper is BIFMA level® 1 certified by Intertek, an independent testing laboratory.

SWOPPER - MADE-TO-ORDER ANTHRACITE OR TITANIUM BASE



ANTHRACITE BASE & SPRING

MODEL NUMBER	QS	FABRIC GRADE	LIST PRICE
1-SWUS-A (COM - 1.0 YDS)	○	1 - Fabric	1078
1-SWUS-A	○	2 - Fabric	1093
1-SWUS-A (COL - 6 SQ.FT.)	○	3 - Fabric	1118
1-SWUS-A	○	4 - Fabric	1147
1-SWUS-A	○	5 - Fabric/Leather	1181
1-SWUS-A	○	6 - Fabric/Leather	1226
1-SWUS-A	○	7 - Fabric/Leather	1280
1-SWUS-A	○	8 - Fabric/Leather	1349

Choose from all VIA in-stock fabrics or leathers or specify a COM/COL Weight Capacity 290 lbs. Overall Unit Weight 23 lbs.

Options: All "made-to-order" Swoppers ship standard with Anthracite base. Casters available, see below pricing. Titanium base and Grey spring available without casters.

*Swopper Classic spring colors below not available for "made-to-order" Swopper.

TITANIUM BASE & SPRING

MODEL NUMBER	QS	FABRIC GRADE	LIST PRICE
1-SWUS-T (COM - .5 YDS)	○	1 - Fabric	1104
1-SWUS-T	○	2 - Fabric	1119
1-SWUS-T (COL - 6 SQ.FT.)	○	3 - Fabric	1144
1-SWUS-T	○	4 - Fabric	1173
1-SWUS-T	○	5 - Fabric/Leather	1207
1-SWUS-T	○	6 - Fabric/Leather	1252
1-SWUS-T	○	7 - Fabric/Leather	1306
1-SWUS-T	○	8 - Fabric/Leather	1375

MADE TO ORDER WITH CASTERS



ANTHRACITE BASE & SPRING

MODEL NUMBER	QS	FABRIC GRADE	LIST PRICE
1-SWUS-00-AAR (COM - .5 YDS)	○	1 - Fabric	1165
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	2 - Fabric	1180
1-SWUS-00-AAR (COL - 6 SQ.FT.)	○	3 - Fabric	1205
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	4 - Fabric	1234
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	5 - Fabric/Leather	1268
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	6 - Fabric/Leather	1313
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	7 - Fabric/Leather	1367
1-SWUS-00-AAR	○	8 - Fabric/Leather	1436

ANTHRACITE BASE ONLY

SWOPPER - CLASSIC WITH COORDINATED COLORED SPRING



MODEL NUMBER	QS	SPRING COLOR	ULTRASUEDE COLOR	LIST PRICE
1-SWUS-01	●	RED	Rouge (Red)	1049
1-SWUS-02	●	ANTHRACITE	Carbon (Grey)	1049
1-SWUS-06	●	BLUE	Sapphire (Blue)	1049
1-SWUS-07	●	ORANGE	Terrazzo (Orange)	1049
1-SWUS-10	●	ANTHRACITE	Nuit (Black)	1049

Choose from five ultrasuede upholstery covers and a matching colored spring.

ANTHRACITE BASE ONLY. CASTERS NOT AVAILABLE

SWOPPER - AIR WITH ANTHRACITE BASE AND SPRING



STANDARD - WITHOUT CASTERS

MODEL NUMBER	QS	SEAT COLOR	LIST PRICE
1-SWUS - AIR - 30	○	Silver	1200
1-SWUS - AIR - 31	○	Stone Grey	1200
1-SWUS - AIR - 32	○	Lime Green	1200
1-SWUS - AIR - 33	○	Ruby Red	1200

WITH CASTERS

MODEL NUMBER	QS	SEAT COLOR	LIST PRICE
1-SWUS - AIR - 30R	○	Silver	1289
1-SWUS - AIR - 31R	○	Stone Grey	1289
1-SWUS - AIR - 32R	○	Lime Green	1289
1-SWUS - AIR - 33R	○	Ruby Red	1289

WITH HIGH-TECH CUSHIONING AND AIR CLIMATE SEAT COVER

DYNAMIC BACK SUPPORT - Back only



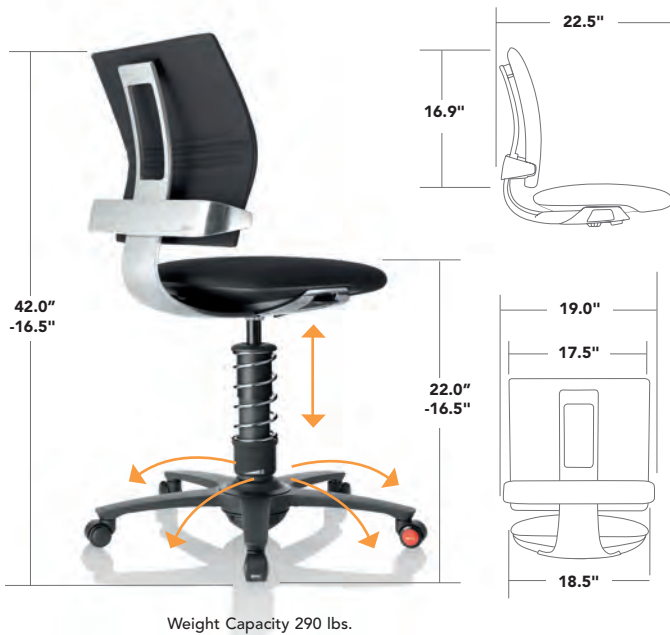
MODEL NUMBER	QS	BACK COLOR	FRAME COLOR	LIST PRICE
2-SWBAC (Without Casters)	●	Polyurethane	Anthracite	414
3-SWBAC (With Casters)	●	Polyurethane	Anthracite	414

*Both options can be retro-fitted in the field.

SWOPPER BASE COLORS



3 D E E



BASE & SPRING

MODEL	QS	FABRIC GRADE	LIST PRICE
30800RP	○	Red fabric, pol. aluminum frame, (basic) pol. chrome spring	1775
30800RB	○	Red fabric, black aluminum frame, (basic) black spring	1575
30800BP	○	Black fabric, pol. aluminum frame, (basic) pol. chrome spring	1775
30800BB	○	Black fabric, black aluminum frame, (basic) black spring	1575

MICROFIBER FABRIC COLORS



Red



Black

AWARDS



SWOPPER SADDLE - WITH AND WITHOUT CASTERS

ANTHRACITE BASE



WITHOUT CASTERS

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1-SWUS-SADDLE	○	Anthracite base and black spring - No wheels Available with black leather only	1247

WITH CASTERS

MODEL	QS	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE
1-SWUS-SADDLE-R	○	Anthracite base and black spring - With wheels Available with black leather only	1336

The true sit-to-stand seating solution

muvman is BIFMA level® 1 certified by Intertek, an independent testing laboratory.

M U V M A N



*Tall muvman: Range 23.0" - 36.0"

BASIC MODEL (MICROFIBER SEAT)

MODEL NUMBER	QS	BASE COLOR	SEAT COLOR	LIST PRICE
1-MUVBK-GREY	○	BLACK	GREY	959
1-MUVBK-BLACK	○	BLACK	BLACK	959
1-MUVBK-BLUE	○	BLACK	BLUE	959
1-MUVBK-GREEN	○	BLACK	GREEN	959
1-MUVBK-RED*	○	BLACK	RED**	959
1-MUVGR-GREY	○	GREY	GREY	959
1-MUVGR-BLACK	○	GREY	BLACK	959
1-MUVGR-BLUE	○	GREY	BLUE	959
1-MUVGR-GREEN	○	GREY	GREEN	959
*1-MUVBK-BLACK-T	○	BLACK	BLACK	999
*1-MUVGR-GREY-T	○	GREY	GREY	999

**red microfiber only available on black base

FACTORY MUVMAN (VINYL SEAT)

MODEL NUMBER	QS	BASE COLOR	SEAT COLOR	LIST PRICE
MUVFACTBK	○	BLACK	FACTORY BLACK VINYL	959

MUVMAN MEDICAL (VINYL SEAT)

MODEL NUMBER	QS	BASE COLOR	SEAT COLOR	LIST PRICE
MUVMEDBLK	○	BLACK	SILVERTEX VINYL	1059

SPECIFICATIONS

Seat surface	13.0" x 12.6"
Seat height	20.0" - 33.0" Tall: 23.0" - 36.0"
Seat	Return to center swivel
Tilt	4° permanent tilt
Weight	13.9 lbs.
Weight Capacity	265 lbs.
Base material	Glass-fiber reinforced polyamide, coated
Seat cover	Premium microfiber or factory black vinyl
Height adjustment	Continuous, button left and right under seat -13" travel range
Baseplate	All-round non-slip, non-scratch rubber
FACTORY version	Robust textured vinyl seat cover and dustproof joint cover
areas of use	office, laboratories, assembly and production shops, and more

MICROFIBER COLORS



Grey Red * Green Blue Black

* Red microfiber available with black base only

- muvman factory model available in black vinyl and black base only
- Two base color options; grey or black



muvman factory and medical model features a dust proof rubber seal cover at the column base for added protection in industrial and medical environments

- **20/48** 20 Chairs Every 48 Hours
- **10/48** 10 Chairs Every 48 Hours

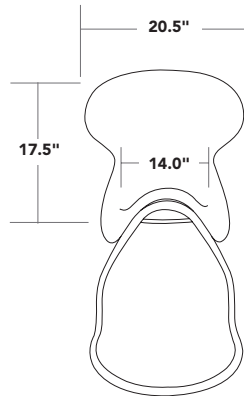
the shape of the future

oyo



MODEL

MODEL NUMBER	QS	SEAT COLOR	LIST PRICE
309000	○	GRAPHITE	1095
309001	○	KIWI	1095
309002	○	RED	1095
309003	○	PACIFIC	1095

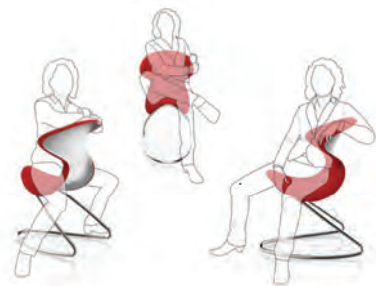


Weight Capacity 265 lbs.

Colors



Red Pacific Kiwi Graphite



Frame: Tubular steel, polished chrome with universal floor protectors
Seat Shell: Glass fiber reinforced plastic and high performance foam
Cover: Stretchable knit structure - 100,000 Martindale rubs

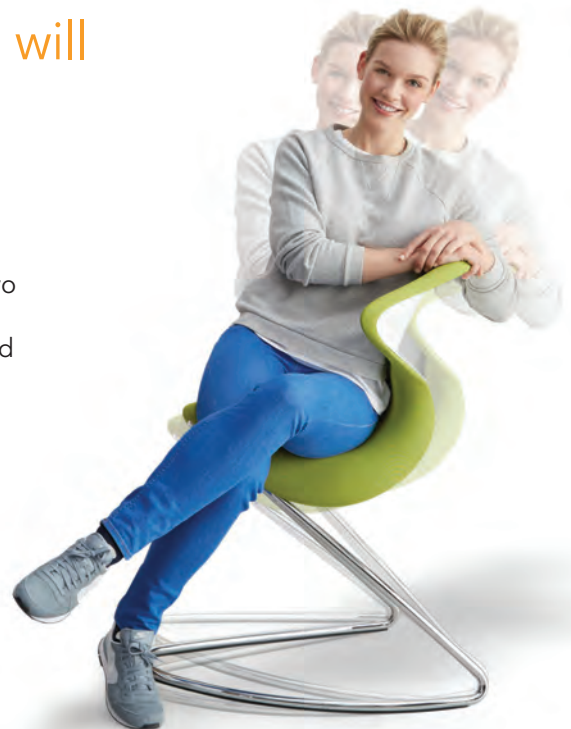
contemporary, functional design that will move your mind, body and spirit.

the oyo is not only stylish, but also versatile. In the conference room, collaborative office spaces, libraries, higher education or at home – the oyo adds style and motion through its timeless and dynamic design.

oyo is highly functional, technologically advanced and ergonomic. the oyo is the world's first combination of a saddle seat, shell chair and rocking chair. a completely new way of sitting which invites you to move more and assume various sitting positions.

high tech design

- polished chrome tubular steel frame
- up to 5cm thick integral foam padding under the seat cover
- innovative upholstery technology
- universal skids for all floor surfaces
- high-quality polyamide shell with 30% glass-fibre reinforcement





the sweet spot of seating

www.viaseating.com

205 Vista Boulevard • Sparks, Nevada 89434
viaseating.com • 800.433.6614

© 2016